DIXELL EMERSON



IPC108D - IPC108E (V.2.6)

APPLICATION GUIDE

INDEX

1.	IMPOR'	TANT RECOMMENDATIONS	5
	1.1 P	RODUCT DISPOSAL (WEEE)	6
2.		ALITIES	
3.		BLE APPLICATION CONFIGURATIONS	
٠.		/AIN FUNCTIONS	
4.		/ISION FROM LOCAL AND REMOTE	
 . 5.		ITERFACE VISOGRAPH 1.0 AND VISOGRAPH 2.0	
٥.		IOW TO SWITCH ON/OFF THE UNIT AND CHANGE CHILLER/HEAT PUMP WORK MODE FROM KEYBOARD	
	5.1.1	Unit Switch-ON/OFF From The Keyboard	
	5.1.2	Unit Switch-ON/OFF From Digital Input	
	5.1.3	Select The Working Mode: Chiller-Heat Pump	
	5.1.4	Change Over Function	
	5.2 L	INIT SWITH ON/OFF BY RTC	
	5.2.1	Working With Clock Disabling Digital Input	
	5.2.2	Working With "Ventilation Only" Digital Input (Air-Air Unit Only)	21
	5.2.3	Working With Unit In OFF From RTC If ON Is Forced From Key	
	5.3	PERATION IN CONDENSING UNIT WORKING MODE	
	5.3.1	Working With Digital Input Configuration As Temperature Control Request	
	5.3.2	Working With Digital Input Configured As Cooling Request	
	5.3.3	Working With Digital Input Configured As Leating Request	
		IOW TO MODIFY THE INFORMATION PRESENT IN THE MAIN SCREEN	
	5.4.1	Select Probes For Display	
		ET KEY IN MAIN SCREEN	
		ROBES KEY IN MAIN SCREEN	
		LARM KEY IN MAIN SCREEN	
		IRC KEY IN MAIN SCREEN	
	5.9 S	ERVICE KEY IN MAIN SCREEN	33
	5.9.1	Parameters Programming	34
	5.9.2	Time/Time Bands	36
	5.9.3	Compressors	37
	5.9.4	Water Pump	39
	5.9.5	Alarms Display	40
	5.9.6	Historical Alarms	
	5.9.7	Defrost	
	5.9.8	Heaters/Liquid Line Solenoid Valve	
	5.9.9	I/O Status	
	5.9.10	Thermostatic	
	5.9.11		
		Heat Recovery	
	5.9.12	Auxiliary Outputs	
	5.9.13	Free-Cooling	
	5.9.14	Screw Compressor	
	5.9.15	Discharge Compressor Temperature	
	5.9.16	Domestic Hot Water (Sanitary Water)	
	5.9.17	Auxiliary Heating	
	5.9.18	Control Panel	
	5.10 V	ISOGRAPH 2.0 PROBES	60
6.		ITERFACE VISOTOUCH	
	6.1 F	IOW TO SWITCH ON/OFF THE UNIT AND CHANGE CHILLER/HEAT PUMP WORK MODE FROM VISOTOUCH	63
	6.1.1	Unit Switch-ON/OFF From The Visotouch	
	6.1.2	Unit Switch-ON/OFF From Digital Input	
	6.1.3	Select The Working Mode: Chiller-Heat Pump	
	6.1.4	Change Over Function	
		INIT SWITH ON/OFF BY RTC	
	6.2.1	Working With Clock Disabling Digital Input	
	6.2.2	Working With "Ventilation Only" Digital Input (Air-Air Unit Only)	
	6.2.3	Working With Unit In OFF From RTC If ON Is Forced From Visotouch	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		PERATION IN CONDENSING UNIT WORKING MODE	
	6.3.1	Working With Digital Input Configuration As Temperature Control Request	
	6.3.2	Working With Digital Input Configured As Cooling Request	
	6.3.3	Working With Digital Input Configured As Heating Request	
		OW TO MODIFY THE INFORMATION PRESENT IN THE MAIN SCREEN	
	6.4.1	Select Probes For Display	
	6.5 II	NFORMATION BUTTON IN MAIN SCREEN	71
	6.6 A	LARM BUTTON IN MAIN SCREEN	72
	6.7 F	REE BUTTON IN MAIN SCREEN	74
	6.7.1	Probes Submenu	75
	6.7.2	Setpoint Submenu	75
	6.7.3	Circuits Submenu	77
	6.7.4	Icons Submenu	
		ERVICE MENU	

6.8.1	Parameters Programming	
6.8.2	Time/Time Bands	
6.8.3 6.8.4	Compressors	
6.8.5	Alarms Display	
6.8.6	Historical Alarms	89
6.8.7	Defrost	
6.8.8	Heaters/Liquid Line Solenoid Valve	
6.8.9	I/O Status	
6.8.10 6.8.11	Thermostatic	
6.8.12	Auxiliary Outputs	
6.8.13	Free-Cooling	
6.8.14	Screw Compressor	101
6.8.15	Discharge Compressor Temperature	
6.8.16	Domestic Hot Water (Sanitary Water)	
6.8.17 6.8.18	Auxiliary Heating Control Panel	
	ERFACE.	
	HE DEFAULT SCREEN	
7.2 H	OW TO CHANGE SET POINT	111
	OW TO ADJUST CLOCK	
	OW TO PROGRAM PARAMETERS	
	IAIN MENU SCREEN	
7.5.1	Active Alarms Sub-Menu	
7.5.2 7.5.3	Compressor Enable/Disable Sub-Menu	
7.5.4	Compressor Starts Number Sub-Menu	
7.5.5	Compressor/Water Pump Working Hours Sub-Menu	
7.5.6	Water Pump Enable/Disable Sub-Menu	
7.5.7	Condensation Fan Sub-Menu	119
7.5.8	Defrost Sub-Menu	
7.5.9	I/O Status Sub-Menu	
7.5.10	Electronic Thermostatic Valves Sub-Menu	
7.5.11 7.5.12	Free-Cooling Sub-Menu Configuration File Management Sub-Menu	
7.5.12	USB Management Sub-Menu	
7.5.14	System Information Sub-Menu	
8. USE WI	ZMATÉ TO CONFIGURE PARAMETERS	
8.1 H	OW TO INSTALL WIZMATE	126
	OGIN WIZMATE	
	/IZMATE CONFIGURATION	
8.3.1 8.3.2	Configuration Menu Language Configuration	
8.3.3	Import/Export Maps And Libraries	
	OW TO USE WIZMATE	
8.4.1	Scan For Device	136
8.4.2	Read Parameters Value	
8.4.3	Change Parameters Value	
8.4.4	Save/Open Map	
	ETERS IN TABLE FORM	
	11 – DI11 DIGITAL INPUTS CONFIGURATION (DI TYPE)	
	L1- RL15 DIGITAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURATION (DO TYPE)	
10.3 A	NALOGUE INPUTS PB1 - PB10 CONFIGURATION (AI TYPE)	176
	ONFIGURATION OF THE OUT1 / OUT4 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS (AO TYPE)	
	NALOGUE INPUTS CALIBRATION	
	NALOGUE INPUTS RANGE	
	URTHER CONNECTIONS	
	ROBE BREAKDOWN	
	IGH PRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM	
	OMPRESSOR HIGH DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT ALARM FROM DIGITAL INPUT	
11.4 L	OW PRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM	180
	IL FLOAT/PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM	
	ONDENSATION HIGH TEMPERATURE/ PRESSURE ALARM	
	OW CONDENSATION TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE ALARM (IF THE EVAPORATOR PRESSURE PROBES ARE NOT CONFIGURED)	
	OW EVAPORATION PRESSURE ALARM (IF THE EVAPORATOR PRESSURE PROBES ARE CONFIGURED) IR/AIR UNIT LOW TEMPERATURE ALARM & ANTI-FREEZE ALARM IN CHILLER MODE	
	IR/AIR UNIT LOW TEMPERATURE ALARM & ANTI-FREEZE ALARM IN CHILLER MODE	
	IR/AIR UNIT LOW TEMPERATURE ALARM & ANTI-FREEZE ALARM	
	VAPORATOR SIDE FLOW SWITCH ALARM (DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH)	
11.13 H	OT SIDE FLOW SWITCH ALARM (DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH)	190

1	1.14	SUPPLY FAN OVERLOAD ALARM	191
2	11.15	DOMESTIC HOT WATER PUMP FLOW SWITCH ALARM	191
1	11.16	SOLAR PANELS WATER PUMP FLOW SWITCH ALARM	192
1	1.17	COMPRESSOR OVERLOAD ALARM	192
1	11.18	COMPRESSOR HIGH DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE ALARM FROM ANALOGUE INPUT	193
2	11.19	EVAPORATOR WATER INLET HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARM	193
2	1.20	CONDENSATION FAN OVERLOAD ALARM	194
2	1.21		
1	11.22	UNLOADING ALARM DUE TO HIGH CONDENSATION TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE IN COOLING WORKING MODE	195
1	1.23	HEAT RECOVERY DISABLING SIGNAL DUE TO HIGH CONDENSATION TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE IN COOLING WORKING MODE	195
1	L1.24	UNLOADING SIGNAL DUE TO LOW EVAPORATION PRESSURE IN HEATING WORKING MODE	196
1	1.25	UNLOADING SIGNAL DUE TO EVAPORATOR WATER INLET HIGH TEMPERATURE	
1	11.26	PUMP DOWN ALARM WITH LOW PRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH/TRANSDUCER IN STOPPING	197
2	L1.27	PUMP DOWN ALARM WITH LOW PRESSURE TRANSDUCER IN START-UP	
1	1.28	EVAPORATOR WATER PUMP OVERLOAD ALARM	198
2	1.29	CONDENSER WATER PUMPING OVERLOAD ALARM	199
2	1.30	GENERIC ALARM 1	200
1	1.31	GENERIC ALARM 2	200
2	1.32	COMPRESSORS MAINTENANCE ALARM	200
1	1.33	EVAPORATOR FAN/ PUMPS MAINTENANCE ALARM	201
1	L1.34	CONDENSER PUMPS MAINTENANCE ALARM	201
1	1.35	XEV20D NOT CONNECT ALARM	201
1	1.36	EXPANSION MOUDLE NOT CONNECT ALARM	201
2	L1.37	PHASES SEQUENCE ALARM	202
2	1.38	ANTI-FREEZE ALARM IN FREE-COOLING	202
1	L1.39	BOILER OVERLOAD ALARM	202
1	L1.40	BOILER LOCK ALARM	203
1	11.41	UNIT CONFIGURATION	204
1	L1.42	FUNCTION NOT AVAILABLE ALARM	208
1	L1.43	NOTE: ALARM RELAY AND BUZZER	209
12.		NO VOLTAGE	209
13.		AUTOMATIC TO MANUAL RESET ALARMS DIAGNOSTICS	209
14.		OUTPUTS BLOCK TABLE	210
1	L4.1	CIRCUIT "A" OUTPUTS ALARM BLOCK TABLE	210
1	L4.2	CIRCUIT "B" OUTPUTS ALARM BLOCK TABLE	212
1	L4.3	COMPRESSOR "C" ALARMS OUTPUTS BLOCK TABLE	212

1. IMPORTANT RECOMMENDATIONS

- The symbol alerts the user of non-insulated "dangerous voltage" within the product area that is sufficiently high to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.
- The symbol alerts the user of important operating and maintenance (assistance) instructions found in the documentation attached to the device.
- Dixell Srl cannot accept any liability for damages caused by modems that are not supported.
 Dixell Srl reserves the right to modify this manual without prior notice. The documentation can be downloaded from www.dixell.com even prior to purchase.
- This manual forms part of the product and must always be kept near the device for easy and quick reference. The device cannot be used as a safety device. Verify the limits of application before using the device.
- Verify that the power supply voltage is correct before connecting the device. Do not expose it to water or humidity: use the controller only within the operating limits, avoiding sudden changes in temperature and high atmospheric humidity in order to prevent condensation from forming. Recommendation: disconnect all the electric connections before performing any maintenance. Insert the probe where it cannot be reached by the End User. The device must not be opened. Consider the maximum current that can be applied to each relay. Make sure that the wires for the probes, the loads and the electrical power supply are separated and sufficiently distant from each other, without crossing or intertwining with each other. In the case of applications in industrial environments, it may be useful to use the main filters (our mod. FT1) in parallel to the inductive loads.
- The customer shall bear full responsibility and risk for product configuration in order to achieve the results pertaining to installation and/or final equipment/system. Upon the customer's request and following a specific agreement, Dixell s.r.l. may be present during the start-up of the final machine/application, as a consultant, however, under no circumstances can the company be held responsible for the correct operation of the final equipment/system.
- Since Dixell products form part of a very high level of technology, a qualification/configuration/programming/commissioning stage is required to use them as best as possible. Otherwise, these products may malfunction and Dixell cannot be held responsible. The product must not be used in any way that differs from that stipulated in the documentation.
- The device must always be inserted inside an electrical panel that can only be accessed by authorised personnel. For safety purposes, the keyboard must be the only part that can be reached.
- The device must never be hand-held while being used.

- It is good practice to bear the following in mind for all Dixell products:
 - Prevent the electronic circuits from getting wet as contact made with water, humidity or any other type of liquid can damage them. Comply with the temperature and humidity limits specified in the manual in order to store the product correctly.
 - The device must not be installed in particularly hot environments as high temperatures can damage it (electronic circuits and/or plastic components forming part of the casing). Comply with the temperature and humidity limits specified in the manual in order to store the product correctly.
 - Under no circumstances is the device to be opened the user does not require the internal components. Please contact qualified service personnel for any assistance.
 - Prevent the device from being dropped, knocked or shaken as either can cause irreparable damage.
 - o Do not clean the device with corrosive chemical products, solvents or aggressive detergents.
 - The device must not be used in applications that differ from that specified in the following material.



- Separate the power of the device from the rest of the electrical devices connected inside the electrical panel. The secondary of the transformer must never be connected to the earth.
- Dixell Srl reserves the right to change the composition of its products, even without notice, ensuring the same and unchanged functionality."

1.1 PRODUCT DISPOSAL (WEEE)

With reference to Directive 2002/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 2003 and to the relative national legislation, please note that:

- There lies the obligation not to dispose of electrical and electronic waste as municipal waste but to separate the waste.
- Public or private collection points must be used to dispose of the goods in accordance with local laws. Furthermore, at the end of the product's life, it is also possible to return this to the retailer when a new purchase is made.
- This equipment may contain hazardous substances. Improper use or incorrect disposal can have adverse effects on human health and the environment.
- The symbol shown on the product or the package indicates that the product has been placed on the market after 13 August 2005 and must be disposed of as separated waste.
- Should the product be disposed of incorrectly, sanctions may be applied as stipulated in applicable local regulations regarding waste disposal.

2. GENERALITIES

iProCHILL is a programmable controller for application on Air Conditioning units up to 2 circuits and 3 compressors per circuit.

It is possible to manage the following units:

- Air/air (for very simple unit)
- Air/water
- Water/water
- Condensing Units

All types with:

- · Heating with gas reversibility
- Free cooling function
- Recovery function
- Domestic hot water function

3. AVAILABLE APPLICATION CONFIGURATIONS

The controller can manage various of equipments and functions, find the table below for possible combinations:

Applic	ation	Chiller water/ water	Chiller air/water	Heat pump	Domestic hot water	Free cooling	Heat recovery	Motor cond.unit
	Hermetic steps		$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$				$\sqrt{}$
Туре	Screw steps							
compres.	Screw Stepless	V		V	V	V	V	
to manage	Inverter 0/10 volt	V		V	V	V	V	
	Inverter Refcomp	V	V	V	V	V	V	
	Proportional Step	V	V	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$
Type of	Neutral zone	V	V	V	V	V	1	
Thermo- regulation	Step-less	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	
regulation	Inverter	V	V	V	√	V	V	
	Anti-freeze	V	√	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$
	Auxiliary relay	V	V	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$
	Energy saving	V	V	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$
	Dynamic setpoint	V	V	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$
	Auxiliary heating	V	√	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$
Principal	Evaporator pump	V	√	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$
Functions	Condenser pump	V		V	V	V	V	
	Condensation fan		√	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$
	Pump down	√	V	V	V	V	√	√
	Unloading	V		V		V		$\sqrt{}$
	Defrost			V	V			
	Anti-legionella				V			
		CF -CO- IO- RA- CA- AL-	CF -CO- IO- RA- CA- AL-	CF -CO- IO- RA- CA- AL-	CF -CO-IO- RA-CA- AL- ES-SD-US	CF -CO- IO- RA- CA- AL-	CF -CO- IO- RA- CA- AL-	CF -CO- IO- RA- CA- AL-
Family grou	ps to consider	ES-SD-US -PA-PD - UN	ES-SD-US -PA-PD - UN -FA	ES-SD-US -PA-PD - UN -FA - DF	–PA-PD - UN –FA – DF -FS	ES-SD- US -PA- PD -UN - FA -FC	ES-SD-US -PA-PD - UN -FA- AR	ES-SD-US -PA-PD - UN -FA

3.1 MAIN FUNCTIONS

Management of the cooling/heating unit with:

- Single-circuit up to three compressors
- Two circuits up to 6 compressors
- Screw compressors

Start-up of configurable compressors:

- Direct
- Part winding
- Star delta (not available)

Compressor management with inverter:

1 compressor per circuit

Configurable soft start-ups:

- Start-up with unloading valve
- Idle running valve

Unloaders management:

- continuous working
- step working
- modulating working (screw compressors)

Compressors rotation and temperature control configurable from parameter:

- by fix sequence
- by FIFO sequence
- by balance
- by saturation

Step-less compressor management:

with neutral-zone regulation

Compressors liquid injection function

Control with dedicated PTC probe

Compressors discharge high temperature alarm function

Control with dedicated PTC probe

Complete management of two water side pumping units:

- 2 pumps evaporator side
- 2 pumps condenser side

Customised default display of all variables

- Temperatures
- Pressures

Other displays available

- Status of the digital inputs
- Compressor running hours
- N° compressor start-ups
- Evaporator/condenser water pump running hours
- Time remaining before defrost
- Percentage of the proportional outputs
- Compressors discharge temperature

Reset alarms using customised password

- Historical alarms
- Compressor thermal overload alarms

Possibility of enabling/disabling the individual circuit

- Allows maintenance of the circuit
- Allows "partialised" working of the unit

Possibility of enabling/disabling the individual compressor

- Maintenance of the individual compressor
- Malfunction

Complete management of pump down function:

- With dedicated pressure switch
- Timed
- Via the low pressure switch
- Via the low pressure transducer

Circuit unloading function:

- From high evaporator inlet water temperature
- From low evaporator outlet water temperature
- From high condensing temperature/pressure
- From low evaporator pressure

Anti-freeze function:

- From low evaporator temperature
- From low condenser temperature
- From digital input as anti-freeze alarm
- Active with four heaters

Domestic hot water production function:

- From low temperature of domestic hot water control probe
- Take effects by compressors and heaters working with step regulation
- Manage domestic hot water pump and valves

Anti-legionella function:

- From RTC time band setting
- Take effects by domestic hot water production

Solar panels water pump management:

- From high solar panel NTC temperature probe temperature
- Manage solar panel water pump and solar coil enabling/exclusion ON/OFF valve

Free-cooling function:

- From high system water inlet temperature and low external air temperature
- Manage Free-cooling ON/OFF valve and Free-cooling ON/OFF fan
- Mange modulating output free-cooling mixer valve and hot water three-way valve

Controlled loads maintenance signal function:

- Compressors
- Evaporator pumps
- Condenser pump

Circuit auxiliary relay function:

 Four completely configurable relay outputs, also released from normal working of the unit controlled, managed by means of NTC or PTC temperature probes or with 4÷20mA – 0.5 Volt pressure transducer

Weekly working in energy saving mode:

- Up to three daily time bands (devices with RTC option)
- From digital input

Weekly working with automatic switch on and switch off:

• Up to three daily time bands (devices with RTC option)

Dynamic set-point function:

Managed by NTC or 4÷20mA input

Changeover function:

Automatic changeover between cooling and heating by NTC input

Remote OFF function:

From configurable digital input

Remote heating cooling function:

From digital input with configurable logic

Supply fan hot start function:

Air/air unit

Defrost management:

- In temperature in pressure or with both (combined control)
- Forced defrost for start-up with low external air temperatures
- From digital input or timed
- Manual using the relevant key
- By hot gas or fan only

Auxiliary heating function:

With integration heaters

Two outputs for the proportional control of the condensing fan speeds via external module (inverter or single/three phase phase cut) with configurable signal:

- 0÷10 Volt
- 4÷20 mA

Complete alarms management:

• With internal data logger alarms (up to 100 events)

Work as motor-condensing unit:

- Response to cooling/heating request from digital input
- Capacity controlled by digital input
- No temperature regulation

Expansion module:

- 1 IPROEX60D
- for each expansion module, including: 3 DI, 7 AI, 3 AO and 6 DO.

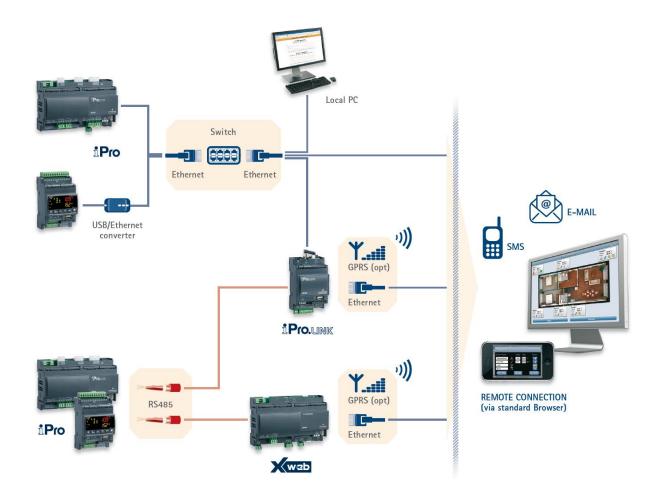
Electronic thermostatic valve driver:

- up to 2 XEV20D
- driving up to 4 electronic expansion valves
- each XEV20D includes 4 probes.

4. SUPERVISION FROM LOCAL AND REMOTE

Supervision/tele-assistance/remote monitoring for complete control and supervision from local and remote

- By means of network output with ModBus TCP / IP protocol (INTERNET / INTRANET)
- Directly by telephone line (MODEL WITH INTERNAL MODEM)
- Indirectly by means of GSM modem or XWEB serial modem (MODEL WITH RS232 OUTPUT PREPARATION)
- Via RS485 slave output with ModBus protocol to Dixell XWEB300D / XWEB500D supervision systems

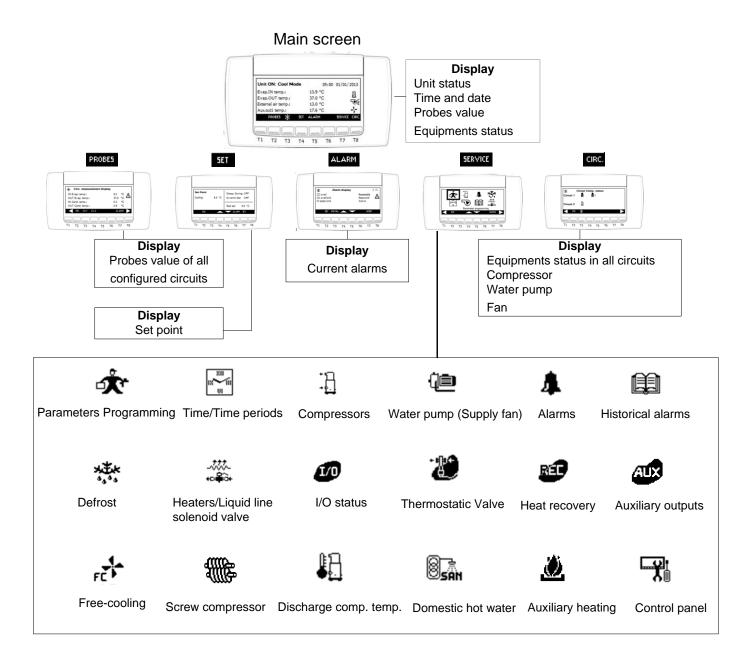


5. USER INTERFACE VISOGRAPH 1.0 AND VISOGRAPH 2.0

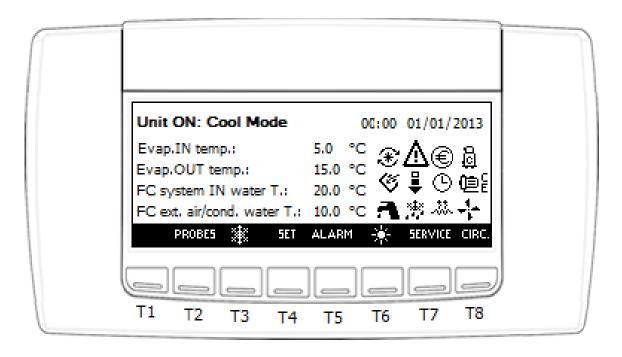
Using the VISOGRAPH LCD graphic keyboard, it is possible to monitor and modify the status of the unit. User can select UI type via configuring parameter DP12 in Wizmate with administrator authority. The options are: VISOGRAPH 1.0, VISOGRAPH 2.0 and VISOTOUCH.

VISOGRAPH 1.0 and VISOGRAPH 2.0 are different in hardware and firmware, but they are showing the same screens. The only difference is VISOGRAPH 2.0 can manage also two LEDs on the front panel in addition.

- Green LED: Always ON after power on.
- Red LED: ON when have alarm active or resettable.



The information that appears in the main screen is:

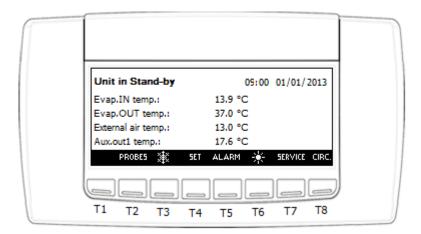


- to indicate that at least one of the compressors is working.
- to indicate that the evaporator pump and/or the condenser pump are working (the condenser pumps are present in the case of WATER-WATER configuration).
- to indicate that the condenser fans are working (in the case of AIR-AIR or AIR-WATER unit configuration)

If the alarms occur or particular working modes sub-enter, the following icons will be shown on the main screens:

- flashing to indicate that an alarm is active
- to indicate that the UNLOADING mode is in progress
- on to indicate that the defrost cycle is in progress, flashing during the count down
- to indicate that the anti-freeze/support heaters are active
- automatic switch-off and/or energy saving is enabled during the current day
- to indicate that the unit is working within the energy saving period or that the dynamic set-point is active
- to indicate that the domestic hot water production is active
- to indicate that the auxiliary heating is active (it will display in the same place with domestic hot water production icon)

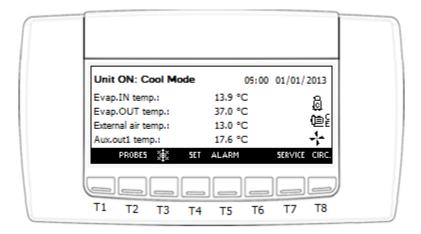
On unit power-on, the main screen will be the following (Displayed probes are selectable):



When the keyboard shows "Remote OFF", "OFF through clock" or "Stand-by", they all mean the unit is OFF now but with different causes.

When the keyboard shows "Unit ON: Cool Mode" or "Unit ON: Heat Mode", they all mean the unit is ON now but in different working mode.

Below find a typical screen during working in chiller mode:



5.1 HOW TO SWITCH ON/OFF THE UNIT AND CHANGE CHILLER/HEAT PUMP WORK MODE FROM KEYBOARD

Firstly, we will talk about No Motor Condensing Unit. Set Par CF04 = 0.

UNIT SWITCH-ON AND SWITCH-OFF CAN TAKE PLACE:

- From the keyboard
- From digital input configured as remote ON/OFF
- By time bands (see unit switch on/off by RTC)

5.1.1 Unit Switch-ON/OFF From The Keyboard

The unit can be configured as chiller only, heat pump only or as chiller with heat pump mode by par CF02. For different type of units, the switch ON/OFF procedures are different.

CF 2	Selection of unit working			
	1 = chiller only	1	2	
	2 = heat pump only	1	3	
	3 = chiller with heat pump			

Note: If user wants change CF02 value, please switch off the unit to "Stand-by" status first. Otherwise, it may take no effect.

When only the heating is enabled, the ACF1 alarm is not generated if the reverse valves in the envisioned circuits are not configured.

SWITCH THE UNIT ON/OFF IN COOLING- HEATING MODE FROM THE KEYBOARD

The configuration should be:

CF04 = 0, (not Motor condensing unit)

CF02 = 3, (chiller with heat pump)

SP09 = 0, (from the keyboard)

In the beginning, the device is in stand-by mode, and the keys and are all visible. One is placed in key 3, another is placed in key 6, depends on Par SP08.

(The keyboard has eight keys in all. They are key 1, key 2, key 3...and key 8 from left to right.)

SP08 = 0: placed in key 3, placed in key 6.
SP08 = 1: placed in key 3, placed in key 6.

No matter how to place, key 3 is always used for cooling mode. Key 6 is always used for heating mode.

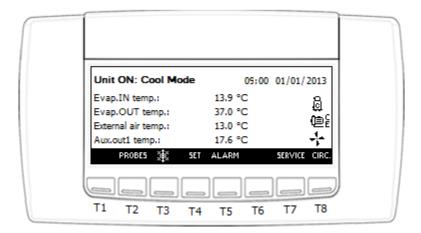
Suppose SP08 = 0, press key (key 3) can switch on the unit to work in cooling mode. At this moment is hidden.

Press the key again, the unit is switch OFF and return to status stand-by. The key and all visible now. In this case, user can press key to switch to heating mode or press to restart the cooling mode.

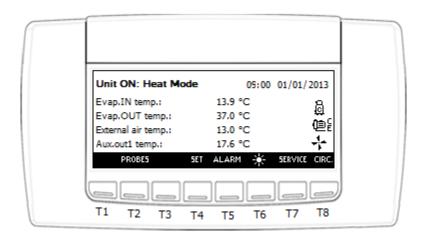
The device is in stand-by when both and keys are visible. The stand-by mode is obtained every time that the unit is off from cooling or heating working mode. Also in stand-by mode, the controller gives the possibility to:

- display the variables detected
- manage the alarm situations, displaying and signalling them.

When unit is ON in chiller mode, the status in the screen is "Cool Mode":



When unit is ON in heat pump mode, the status in the screen is "Heat Mode":



SWITCH THE UNIT ON/OFF IN COOLING MODE FROM THE KEYBOARD

The configuration should be:

CF04 = 0, (not Motor condensing unit)

CF02 = 1, (chiller only)

SP09 = 0, (from the keyboard)

In the keyboard, key 3 is always visible and key 6 is hidden. Key 3 will be shown as when SP08 = 0 and shown as when SP08 = 1.

Press key 3 can switch the device status between cooling mode and stand-by.

SWITCH THE UNIT ON/OFF IN HEATING MODE FROM THE KEYBOARD

The configuration should be:

CF04 = 0, (not Motor condensing unit)

CF02 = 2, (heat pump only)

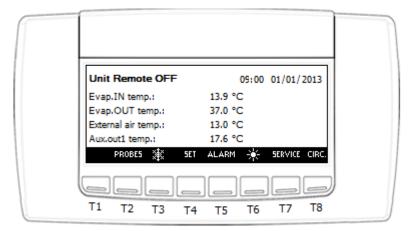
SP09 = 0, (from the keyboard)

In the keyboard, key 6 is always visible and key 3 is hidden. Key 6 will be shown as when SP08 = 0 and shown as when SP08 = 1.

Press key 3 can switch the device status between heating mode and stand-by.

5.1.2 Unit Switch-ON/OFF From Digital Input

If the unit is switch off by remote digital input, the screen will be:



From digital input configured as **remote ON/OFF** (DI type =1). When deactived, on the basis of the polarity selected, the input determines the OFF status

- It has priority with respect to the keyboard
- The unit can only be switched-on and off with input activated
- With input activated, the device goes back to the status previous to activation

5.1.3 Select The Working Mode: Chiller-Heat Pump

The parameter SP09 allows selecting and enabling the selection of the unit switch-on mode in the three working modes.

Par SP09 = 0

The switch-on selection of a unit configured for cooling and heating takes place from the keyboard.

AUTOMATIC WORKING SELECTION IN COOLING-HEATING MODE FROM DIGITAL INPUT

Par SP09 = 1

The switch-on selection of a unit configured for cooling and heating takes place from digital inputs configured as **Remote cooling/heating**(DI type=2). With digital input activated, cooling mode is selected, with digital input deactivated, heating mode is selected.

- The selection is enabled if a digital input is configured as cooling request or as heating request. If no digital input has been configured, the unit **REMAINS in stand by**
- the cooling/heating selection from the keyboard is disabled. The unit can only be switched-on/off in the working status selected from the digital input
- CF02 is the precondition. If only CF02=3 the cooling/heating selection from digital input is available. Otherwise, the device working mode will be set by CF02.
- In the keyboard, keys for cooling/heating will be shown according to digital input status. E.g., digital input=cooling, key 3 is visible and key 6 is hidden. By pressing key 3, the unit can switch between cooling and stand-by.

AUTOMATIC WORKING SELECTION IN COOLING-HEATING MODE FROM ANALOGUE INPUT

Par SP09 = 2

Selection from analogue input (change over function) has priority with respect to the digital input. For temperature of the external air included in the SP11 differential, it is allowed to change the working mode from the keyboard.

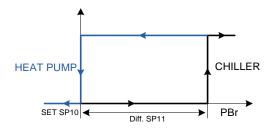
5.1.4 Change Over Function

SP10	Automatic chiller / heat pump mode changeover setting	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
SP11	Automatic chiller / heat pump mode changeover differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int

The status change over can only take place if these necessary conditions are present at the same time, otherwise the unit **REMAINS** in stand - by:

- 1. CF02=3 (chiller with heat pump)
- 2. SP09=2 is an NTC probe configured as an External air temp / dynamic set point / auxiliary heating / change over NTC temperature probe (Al type=19)
- 3. the regulation probe selected must not be in error conditions

AUTOMATIC CHANGE OVER REGULATOR GRAPHICS



Parameters that regulated the change over function

SP10 allows setting the change over set point. If the selection of the working mode from analogue input is enabled, it represents the temperature value detected by the regulation probe below which the device imposes the working in heating mode

SP11 allows setting the change over differential. If the selection of the working mode from analogue input is enabled, it represents the temperature differential on the basis of which the device imposes the working in cooling mode

For temperature of the external air included in the SP11 differential, it is allowed to change the working mode from the keyboard.

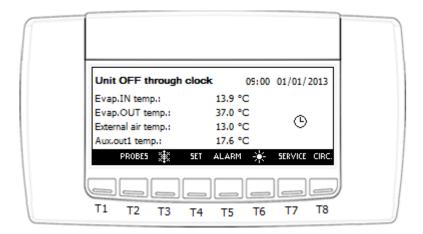
NTC external air temperature regulation NTC probe > SP10+ SP11, the unit is switched-on in cooling mode. NTC external air temperature regulation NTC probe < SP10, the unit is switched-on in heating mode.

5.2 UNIT SWITH ON/OFF BY RTC

5.2.1 Working With Clock Disabling Digital Input

ES 1	Start of working time band 1 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 2	End of working time band 1 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 3	Start of working time band 2 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 4	End of working time band 2 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 5	Start of working time band 3 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 6	End of working time band 3 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES18	Monday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES19	Tuesday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES20	Wednesday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES21	Thursday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES22	Friday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES23	Saturday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES24	Sunday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		

If the unit is switch off during switch-off time bands, the screen will be:

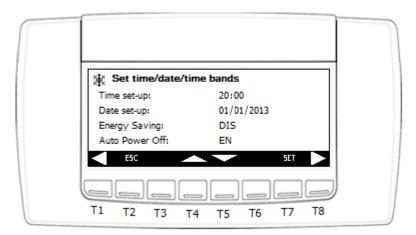


If a digital input is configured as **Digital input working in RTC automatic activation (time band)/manual** (DI type=46) and is active, the working via the internal clock is disabled. Otherwise, if this digital input is not configured or configured but not active, enables the working via the internal clock.

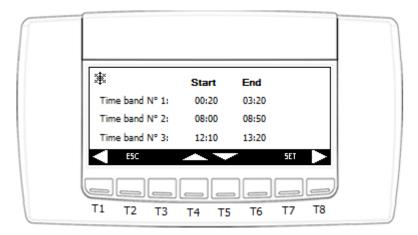
The unit is forced to switch off within the time band.

Set the time band with Par ES01-ES06, and select weekly time band by Par ES18-ES24. If current time is inside the setting band, the unit will be shut off automatically, and the keyboard shows "Unit OFF through clock".

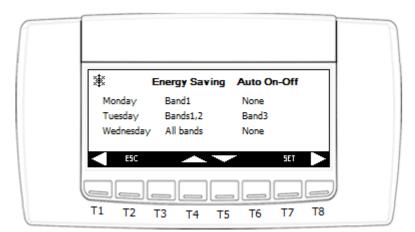
The RTC time band also can be configured from keyboard. Enter into the **TIME/TIME PERIOD** screen from **SERVICE** menu.



Enable the Auto Power Off option, set Time band N1/N3 in page 2.

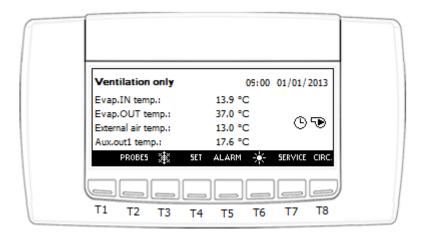


Select time band from Monday to Sunday in the next pages' last colum Auto On-Off.



5.2.2 Working With "Ventilation Only" Digital Input (Air-Air Unit Only)

If the unit has been configured as AIR-AIR, during clock off, it is possible to decide whether to enable ventilation or not. When ventilation enabled, the screen will be:



This working mode is only enabled if the clock is present and enabled.

Set CF01=0, select air/air unit.

Set ES01-06, ES18-24 to enable the function automatic shutdown by RTC.

If a digital input is configured as **Digital input working with supply fan only** (DI type=47) and is active, when current time is inside the automatic shutdown time band, the unit will work in "Ventilation only" mode.

In "Ventilation only" mode, only relay configured as supply fan is enabled.

After current time goes out of the automatic shutdown time band, the unit will back to normal working mode.

WARNING: In ventilation only mode, the supply fan will forced to active if unit is on. When the unit is placed in remote off or stand-by, supply fan will switch off after the delay time set in par PA03.

5.2.3 Working With Unit In OFF From RTC If ON Is Forced From Key

ES25	Unit maximum working time in OFF from RTC if forced in ON from key	У	0	250	Min	10 Min

When the unit is OFF by RTC, user can use keyboard or digital input to force the unit ON. However, the ON time can't be longer than the time set by Par ES25. After ES25 time, the unit will be forced back to OFF status. During ES25 time, user can manually switch OFF the unit by keyboard or digital input.

5.3 OPERATION IN CONDENSING UNIT WORKING MODE

If CF04 = 1, the unit will work as Motor-condensing unit.

CF 4	Motor-condensing unit				
	0 = no				
	1 = yes	0	1		
	Temperature control, dynamic set point and energy saving functions are				
	automatically disabled when CF04 = 1				

WARNING:

In condensing unit working mode the temperature control, dynamic set-point function and energy saving function are disabled automatically

In condensing unit working mode, the cooling/heating capacity is only controlled by digital input configured as **Digital input power step1 request(motor-condensing unit)** (x can be 1 to 8.DI type = 51-58).

5.3.1 Working With Digital Input Configuration As Temperature Control Request

Unit configured as motor-condensing CF04 = 1.

Configure DI as Digital input temperature control request (motor-condensing unit). (DI type = 48)

- With DI contact NOT ACTIVE unit in OFF
- With DI contact ACTIVE unit in cooling/heating

With DI contact active, user can select the cooling or heating working mode by parameter CF02, SP09 and keyboard. The capacity steps will be called by DI configured as **Digital input power step1 request(motor-condensing unit)** (x can be 1 to 8.DI type = 51-58) if resources are available in the circuit.

With DI contact active, user can switch ON/OFF the unit by the keyboard. With DI contact not active, the unit will always OFF.

5.3.2 Working With Digital Input Configured As Cooling Request

Unit configured as motor-condensing CF04 = 1, CF02=1 or 3.

Configure DI as Chiller request digital input (motor-condensing unit) (DI type= 49)

- With DI contact NOT active unit is **OFF**
- With DI contact active unit is ON in chiller mode

With DI contact active, unit works in chiller mode. The capacity steps, if available, will be called by DI configured as **Digital input power step1 request(motor-condensing unit)** (x can be 1 to 8).

With DI contact active, user can switch ON/OFF the unit by the keyboard. If the unit has been switched-off from the keyboard, user can re-start it by deactivated and re-activated the digital input.

5.3.3 Working With Digital Input Configured As Heating Request

Unit configured as motor-condensing CF04 = 1, CF02=2 or 3.

Configure DI as Heat pump request digital input (motor-condensing unit) (DI type= 50)

- With contact NOT active unit is OFF
- With contact active unit is **ON** in heat pump mode

With DI contact active, unit works in heat pump mode. The capacity steps, if available, will be called by DI configured as **Digital input power step1 request(motor-condensing unit)** (x can be 1 to 8).

With DI contact active, user can switch ON/OFF the unit by the keyboard. If the unit has been switched-off from the keyboard, user can re-start it by deactivated and re-activated the digital input.

Working error

If two digital inputs are configured as cooling request and heating request with both inputs active at the same time, the unit will be positioned in OFF mode.

5.4 HOW TO MODIFY THE INFORMATION PRESENT IN THE MAIN SCREEN

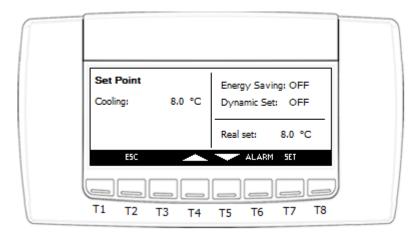
5.4.1 Select Probes For Display

To select the probes to display on the keyboard, modify the parameters from DP01 to DP04 (see Programming parameters paragraph).

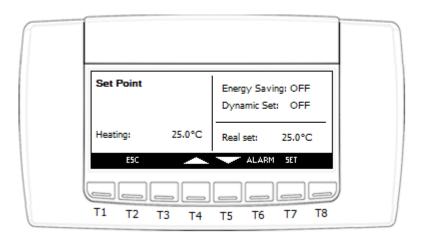
5.5 SET KEY IN MAIN SCREEN

To set the set-point of the cooling and/or heating from the main screen, press **SET**. In this way, enter the set-point screen.

Chiller mode:



Heat pump mode:



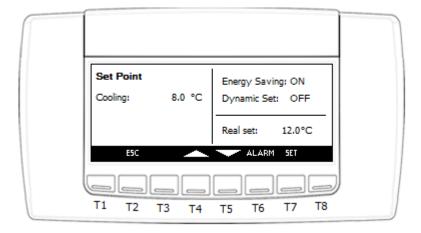
To modify the values, position the cursor on the element "Cooling" or "Heating" temperature and press the **SET** key:

- The element starts to flash.
- Increase or decrease the value using the UP and DOWN keys.
- Confirm the modification by pressing the **SET** key again.

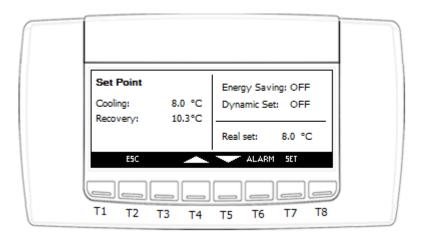
The cursor will automatically position itself on the next element, to modify it repeat the operation just described.

In this screen it is also possible to verify (but not modify) whether the energy saving mode and dynamic set are active. If they are active, the **real set** may different from the **Cooling** or **Heating** set.

Cooling (Heating) set is always the same as par ST01(ST04), the real set represent the set-point value including the energy saving delta or of the dynamic set, and it is read only (can't be modified).



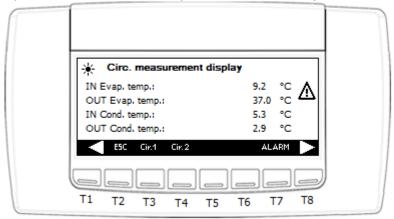
If heat recovery is enabled (RC01>0), the recovery set point will also shown in this screen.



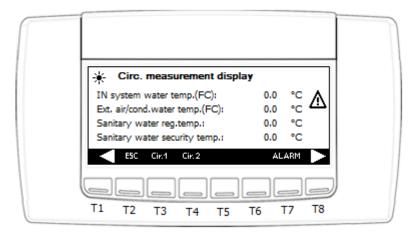
Press the **ESC** key several times to go back to the main screen.

5.6 PROBES KEY IN MAIN SCREEN

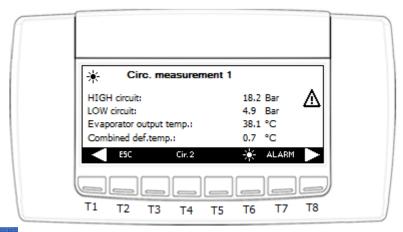
To see the configured probes value of the circuits, press the **PROBES** key in the main screen;



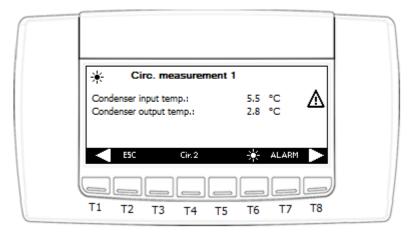
By pressing the key, all of the relevant variables of the circuits can be seen.



Warning: the probes displayed are only those configured. In order to display the variables relative to the individual circuit, press the relative key. For example, if the variable of circuit 1 is to be displayed, press



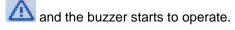
By pressing the key, all of the other variables of the circuit selected can be seen.



Press the **ESC** key several times to go back to the main screen.

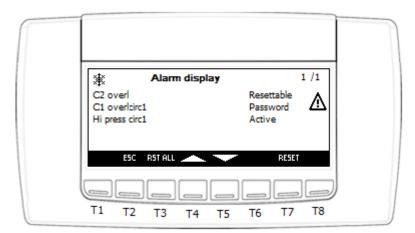
5.7 ALARM KEY IN MAIN SCREEN

When an alarm occurs, the display shows the flashing icon Press any key to silence the buzzer.



Moreover, the alarms key starts to flash alternately with the icons

By pressing the key, pass to the alarms in progress screen:



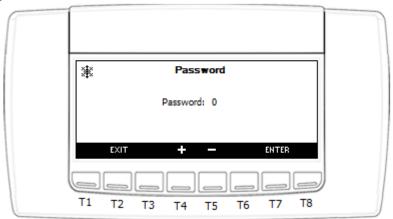
Three types of alarms can be present:

- Resettable → in this case, the alarm is not active and can be reset. Position the cursor on the alarm element and press **RESET**.
- Password → in this case, the alarm is not active, but a password is required to reset it.
- Active → the alarm is still in progress.

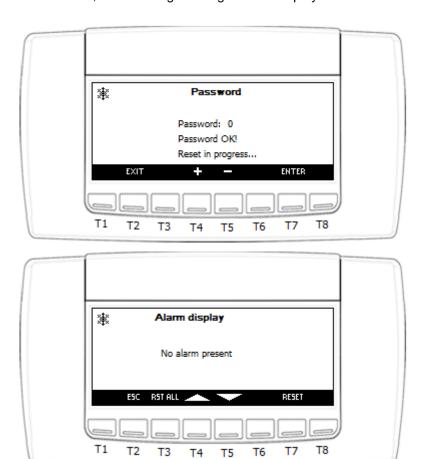
If there are several resettable alarms, instead of selecting them one by one, press **RST ALL** and they will all be reset together.

To reset an alarm that is protected by a password, operate as follows:

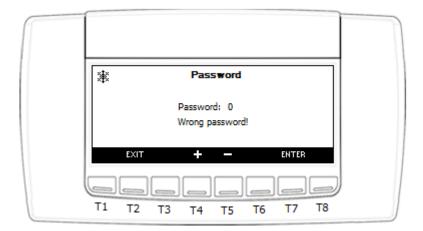
- Select the alarm marked by "Password".
- Press RESET.



- Via keys and , set the password.
- Press ENTER to confirm.
- If the password is correct, the following message will be displayed:



• If the password introduced is incorrect, the following message will be displayed:

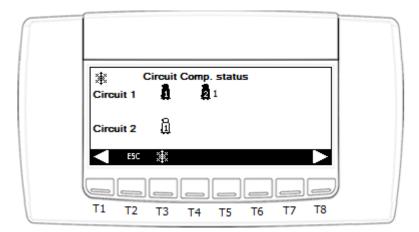


If the password is correct, after a few minutes you will go automatically back to the alarms screen.

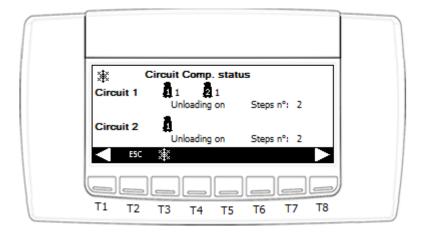
5.8 CIRC KEY IN MAIN SCREEN

Using the **CIRC** key in the main screen it is possible to monitor the situation of the unit. The information refers to:

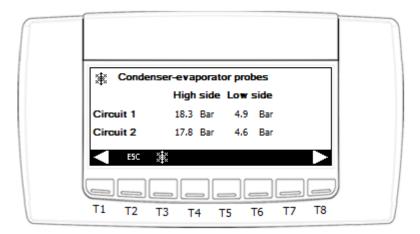
- Circuits compressors status; the screen shows the compressors present for each circuit and the
 activation status of the compressor (number of unloaders active). If the compressor has no number on
 the right, it means that it is at full power.
 - In the screen below, circuit 1 has 2 compressors configured. Compressor 1 running at full power, compressor 2 running at 1st power step. circuit 2 has 1 compressors configured and it is not working now.



If unloading should be active, the maximum step number for unloading will be displayed.

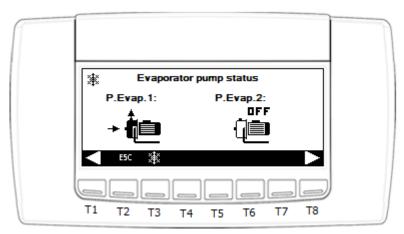


• Condensation-evaporation probes. The screen shows the condensation and evaporation pressures of every circuit present.

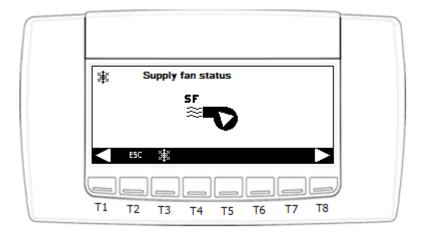


If the value of the parameter SP01 is equal to "0" or "2", the high side is represented with the temperatures.

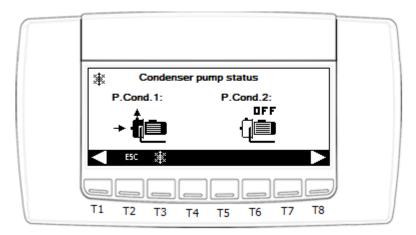
• Status of the evaporator pump (or evaporator pumps if the support is present)



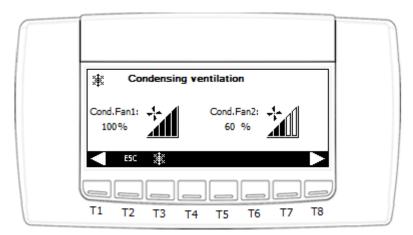
• Status of the supply fan

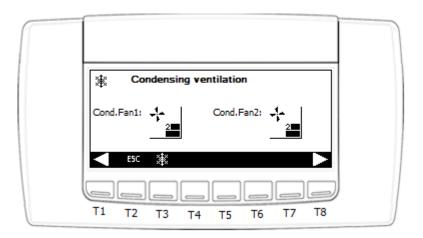


• Status of the condenser pump (or of the pumps if the WATER-WATER support is present)



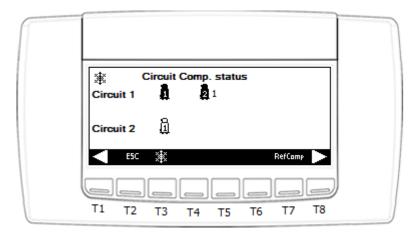
• Condensation fans (proportional or with steps - AIR-AIR or AIR-WATER)

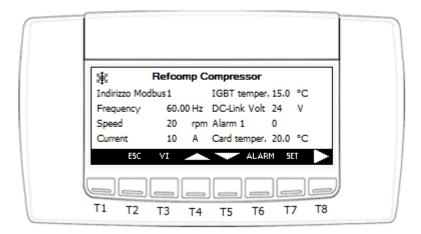




By pressing the or keys, pass from one screen to another.

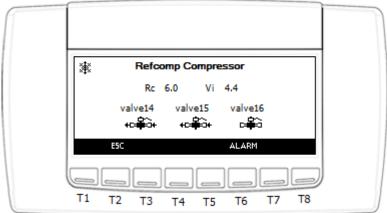
Refcomp compressor information
 If Refcomp compressor is configured, press key RefComp to see relevant information.





In the screen above, the modbus address is editable.

Refcomp compressor valve status
 Press key VI to see the valve status



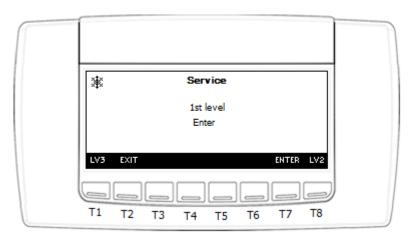
5.9 SERVICE KEY IN MAIN SCREEN

By pressing the SERVICE key, enter the configuration of:

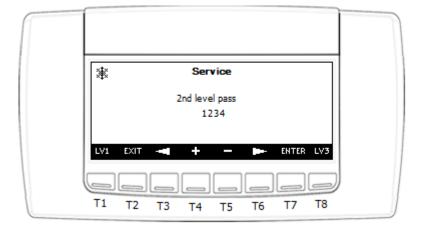
- Parameters Programming
- Time/Time periods Programming
- Compressors
- Water pump (Supply fan)
- Alarms display
- Historical alarms
- Defrost
- Heaters/Liquid line solenoid valve
- I/O status (Inputs and Outputs)
- Thermostatic Valve
- Heat recovery function
- Auxiliary outputs
- Free-cooling
- Screw compressor
- Discharge compressor temperature
- Sanitary water (Domestic hot water)
- Auxiliary heating
- Control panel

The SERVICE menu is protected by password in 3 levels.

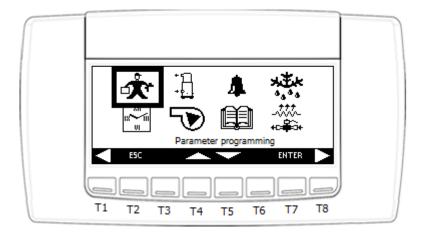
For 1st level, no password needed. Press key ENTER can enter in SERVICE menu directly.



Press key LV2 or LV3 can switch to higher user level. For 2nd and 3rd level, relevant password is required.



5.9.1 Parameters Programming



By selecting this menu it is possible to modify the value of the parameters depending on the Password level. The parameters are divided per groups with the following meaning:

Label	Meaning
ST	Display temperature control parameters
DP	Display variables to be shown on the keyboard
CF	Display configuration parameters
SP	Display parameters for machine set up
Sd	Display dynamic set-point parameters
ES	Display energy saving and automatic timed switch-on/off parameters
AH	Display auxiliary heating parameters
СО	Display compressor parameters
SL	Display stepless compressor parameters
PA	Display evaporator/condenser water pump parameters
Pd	Display pump down function parameters
Un	Display unloading function parameters
FA	Display ventilation parameters
Ar	Display anti-freeze heaters parameters
dF	Display defrost parameters
rC	Display heat recovery parameters
FS	Display production of domestic hot water parameters
FC	Display free-cooling function parameters
US	Display auxiliary output parameters
AL	Display alarm parameters
Et	Display parameters for the management of the electronic expansion valve
Ю	Display inputs/outputs configuration parameters
CA	Display analog input calibration parameters
RA	Display analog input range parameters

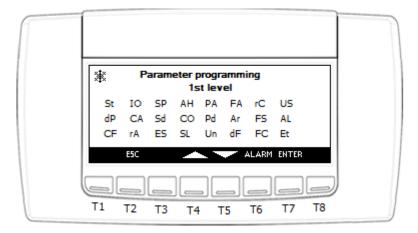
According to user level, different amount of parameters are visiable in the parameters programming screen.

- If user entered into SERVICE menu with 1st level, he can enter to see parameters in Level 1(Pr1).
- If user entered into SERVICE menu with 2ndlevel, he can enter to see parameters in Level 2(Pr2).
- If user entered into SERVICE menu with 3rd level, he can enter to see parameters in Level 3(Pr3).

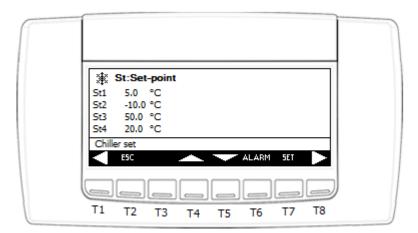
In the selected level screen, user only can see parameters with equal or lower protecting level. For example: When enter into 2nd level parameters screen, only parameters with Pr1 or Pr2 are displayed. And

user can change a parameter's protecting level to Pr1 or Pr2 in this screen.

Use the **UP** and **DOWN** cursors to select the family of parameters and press **ENTER**.



To modify a parameter, position the cursor on the value and use the **UP** and **DOWN** cursors and press **SET**:



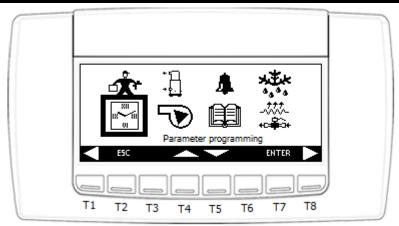
- The element starts to flash.
- Increase or decrease the value using the **UP** and **DOWN** keys.
- Confirm the modification by pressing the **SET** key again.

The cursor will automatically position itself on the next element, to modify it repeat the operation just described. When cursor position in different parameters, the parameter's description will display in the bottom. Press the **ESC** key several times to go back to the main screen.

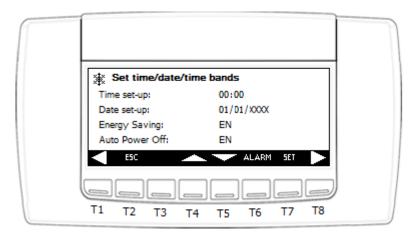
Warning:

For parameter groups CF, IO, CA and RA, they can be verified and changed only if the unit is switch-OFF (stand-by).

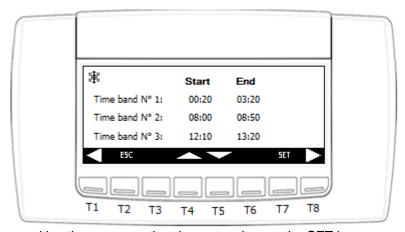
5.9.2 Time/Time Bands



We have already seen previously that this menu is used for the time and date set. It is also possible to enable or disable the Energy Saving and/or automatic switch off of the time bands.



By pressing the key, pass to the screen for the configuration of the three time bands.

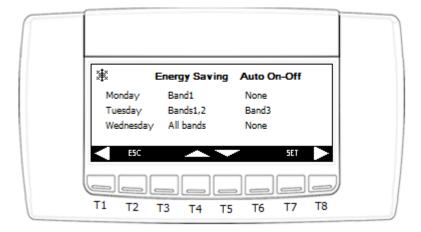


To modify the values, position the cursor on the element and press the **SET** key:

- The element starts to flash.
- Increase or decrease the value using the UP and DOWN keys.
- Confirm the modification by pressing the SET key again.

The cursor will automatically position itself on the next element, to modify it repeat the operation just described.

By pressing the key again, pass to the screen for weekly programming of the time periods for the Energy saving and for automatic switch-off.

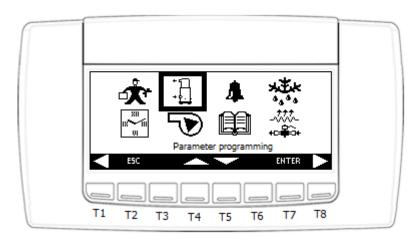


For every day of the week and for both functions, it is possible to manage:

- No time band
- Band 1
- Band 2
- Band 1 and 2
- Band 3
- Band 1 and 3
- Band 2 and 3
- All bands

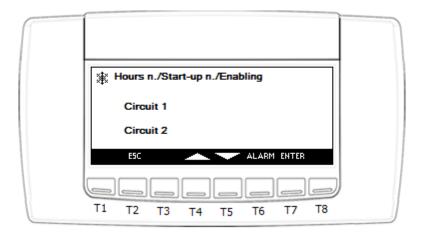
Warning: Automatic switch-off has priority with respect to Energy saving Press the **ESC** key several times to go back to the main screen.

5.9.3 Compressors



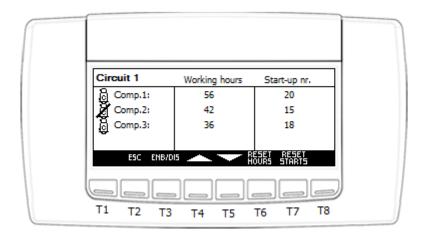
The following information is available for each circuit in this menu:

- Hours worked by each individual compressor
- Number of start-ups for each individual compressor



For each individual compressor it is possible:

- To reset the working hours
- Reset the number of start-ups
- Disable compressor working (e.g. perform maintenance)

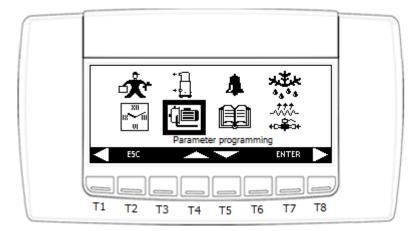


To reset the values, position the cursor on the element and press the **RESET HOURS** or **RESET STARTS** key:

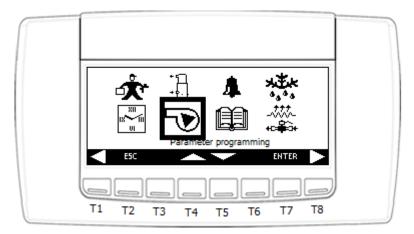
The cursor will automatically position itself on the next element, to modify it repeat the operation just described. To enable or disable a compressor, position the cursor on the element and press the **ENB/DIS** key:

The cursor will automatically position itself on the next element, to modify it repeat the operation just described.

5.9.4 Water Pump



When CF01=0 (Air/air unit), instead of pump icon, the fan icon will display.

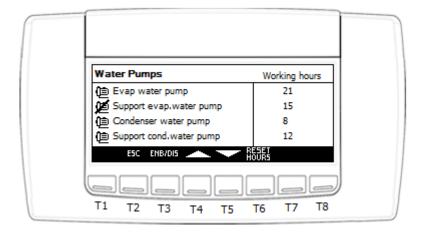


The following information is available in this menu:

• Hours worked by each individual pump (evaporator and condenser)

For each individual pump it is possible:

- To reset the working hours
- To disable the pump (e.g. perform maintenance)

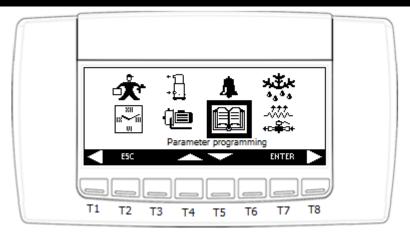


To reset working hours or disable/enable the pumps, follow the procedure described for the compressors.

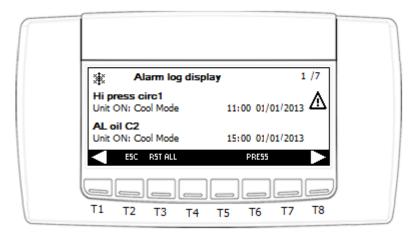
5.9.5 Alarms Display

This menu contains the same information as press key ALARM in the main screen.

5.9.6 Historical Alarms

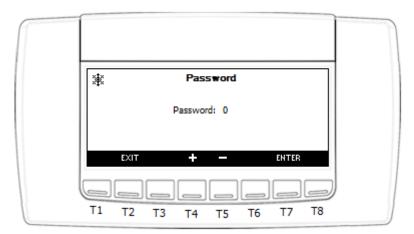


All alarms occurring are memorised in this screen.

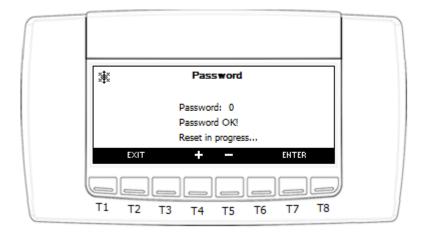


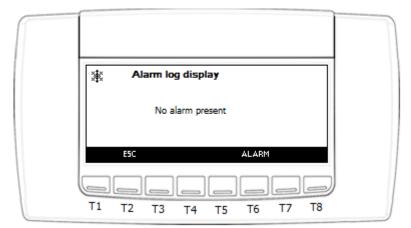
To reset the alarms log, operate as follows:

• Press the RST ALL key, holding it down for 3 seconds.

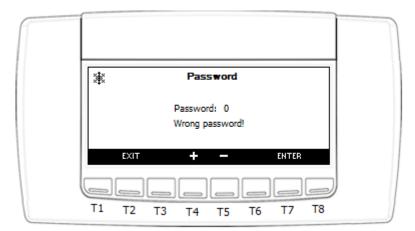


- Via keys and set the password.
- Press **ENTER** to confirm.
- If the password is correct, the following message will be displayed:



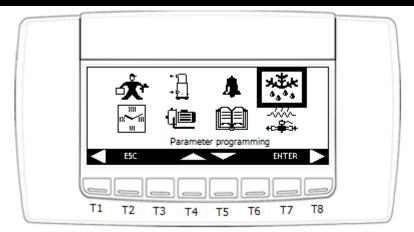


• If the password introduced is incorrect, the following message will be displayed:

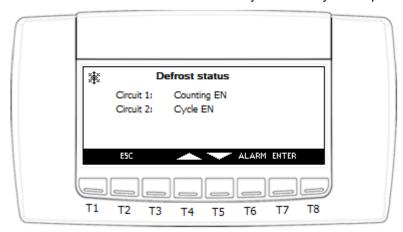


If the password is correct, after a few minutes you will go automatically back to the alarms screen.

5.9.7 Defrost



In this screen it is possible to check the status of the defrost cycle for every circuit present:



Circuit defrost status can be:

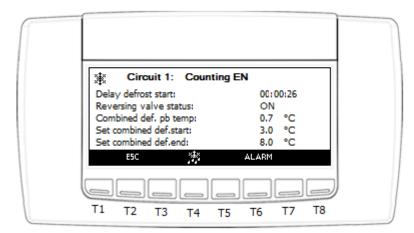
Counting EN: In counting down, defrost will start soon

Cycle EN: Defrost in progress
 Drip time EN: In dripping time

Waiting: No defrost, normal working

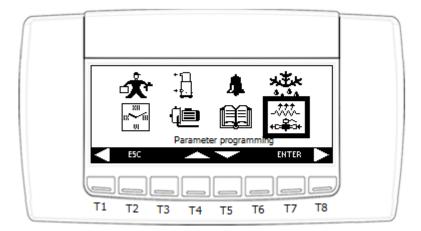
• Condition not present: No necessary condition for defrost

By selecting the circuit affected and pressing **ENTER**, pass to the following screen.

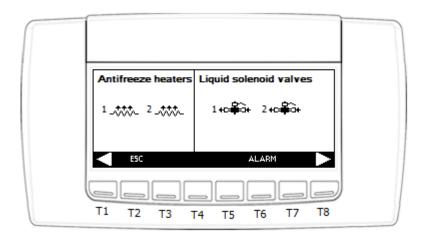


Press the key for 5 seconds allows forcing start of the defrost cycle.

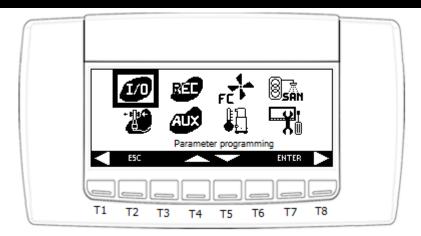
5.9.8 Heaters/Liquid Line Solenoid Valve



This menu allows to display the active and/or deactivated heaters and any active and/or deactivated liquid line solenoid valves (only the resources configured are displayed).

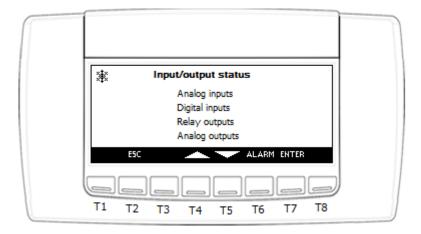


5.9.9 I/O Status



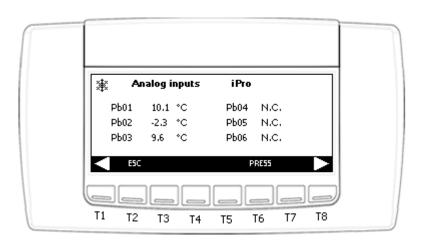
This menu allows to display the status of all inputs and outputs that have been defined.

The I/O units have been divided by groups, as in the screen below:

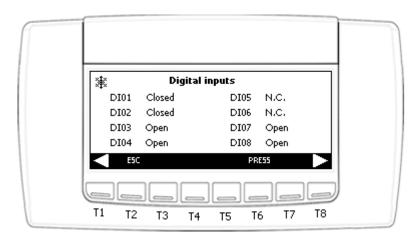


By pressing the **ENTER** key, it is possible to enter every I/O unit.

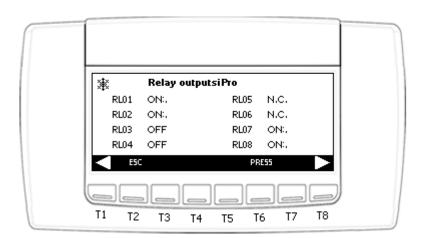
Analog inputs:



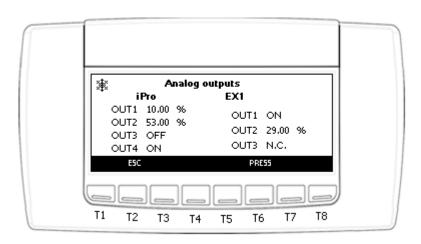
Digital inputs:



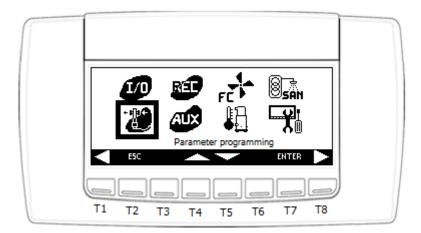
Relay outputs:



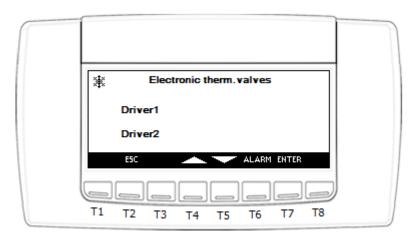
Analog outputs:

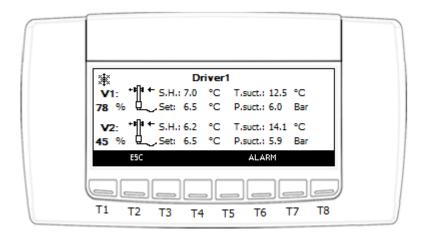


5.9.10 Thermostatic

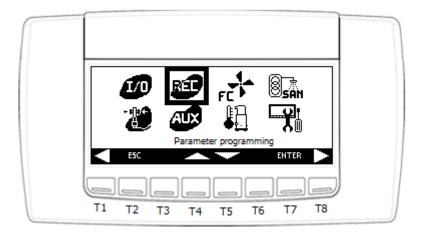


In this menu it is possible to check the working status of the valve and/or electronic thermostatic valves for every circuit defined.

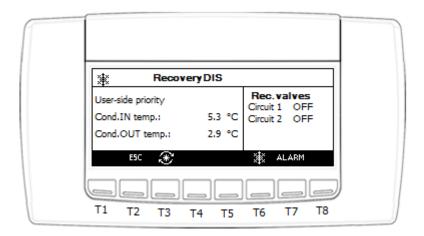




5.9.11 Heat Recovery



Using this menu it is possible to verify the recovery working status.

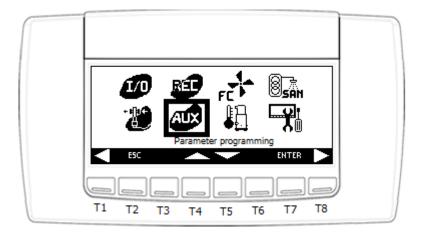


Press the key for 1 second enables the recovery working.

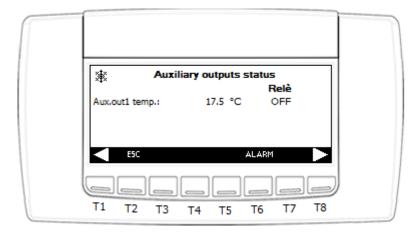
The following information may be available in this screen:

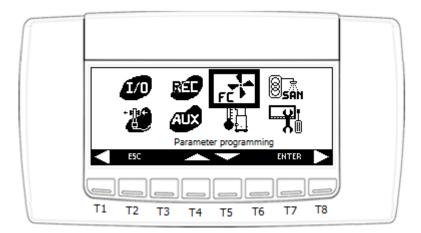
- Status of the recovery function:
 - o Disabled
 - o Disabled from key
 - o Enabled
 - o Active
- Type of priority:
 - o User side
 - o Recovery side

5.9.12 Auxiliary Outputs

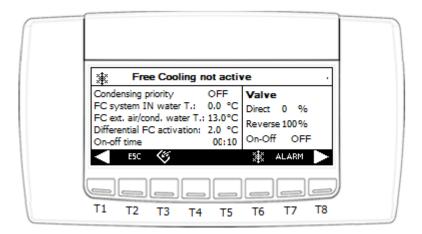


Using this menu it is possible to display the status of the auxiliary outputs (if present).





Using this menu it is possible to verify the free cooling working status. If FC01 \neq 4, this following screen will display:

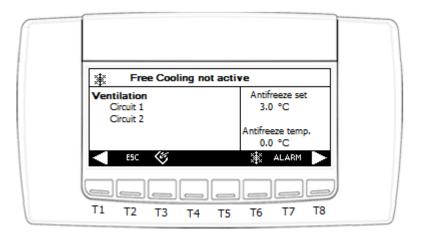


Press the key for 1 second can enable the free cooling working.

The following information may be available in this screen:

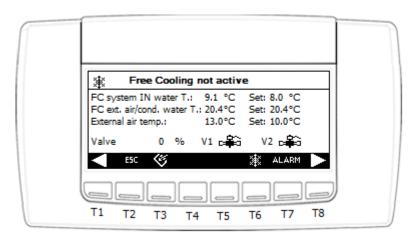
- Status of the free cooling function:
 - Not active
 - Disabled from key
 - o Disabled from anti-freeze
 - o OFF
 - o ON
- Type of priority:
 - o Condensation
 - o Free-cooling
 - External ventilation

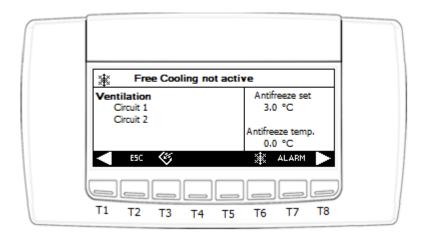
By pressing the key, pass to the next screen where the following information is available (only if CF01 \neq 0):

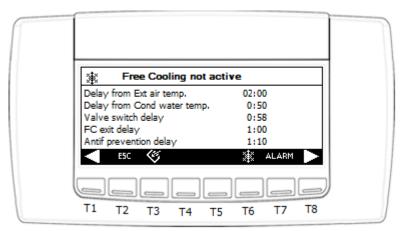


Press the **ESC** key to go back to the main screen.

If FC01 = 4, the following 3 screens will display. Press key and can switch between screens:





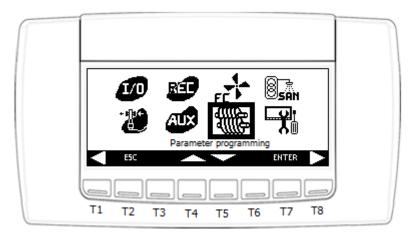


Delay in free-cooling:

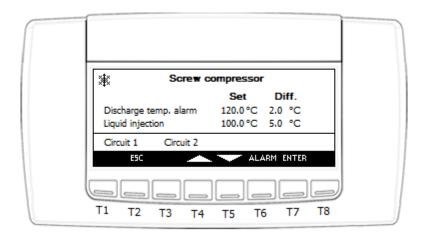
Delay from Ext. air temp.:
 Delay from Cond water temp.:
 Valve switch delay:
 FC exit delay:
 Antif prevention delay:
 Count down from parameter FC20
 Count down from parameter FC20
 Count down from parameter FC23
 Count down from parameter FC23
 Count down from parameter FC24

5.9.14 Screw Compressor

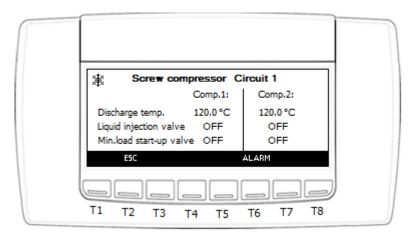
If CO09 = 2/3, screw compressor is used. The icon is shown as picture below.



This menu can be used to monitor the working status of the screw compressor in the various circuits.

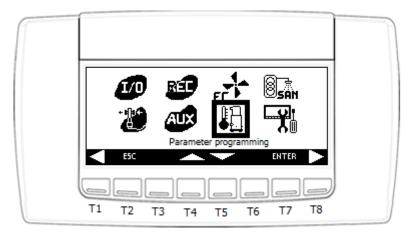


By selecting the desired circuit and pressing **ENTER**, the following information can be displayed:

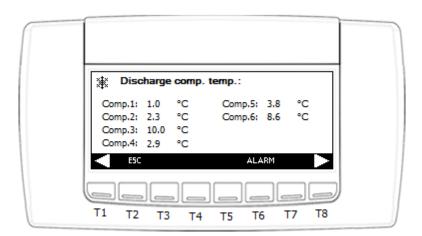


5.9.15 Discharge Compressor Temperature

If CO09 = 0/1, discharge compressor icon is shown as picture below.

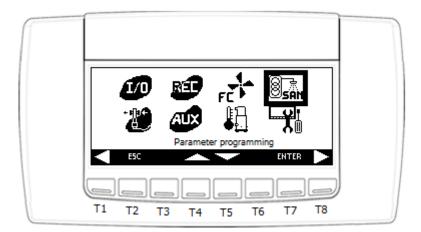


In this screen, if the probe: **compressor 1...6 PTC supply temperature probe** (Al type=1 to 16) is configured, its value will be displayed.



5.9.16 Domestic Hot Water (Sanitary Water)

If AH01 = 0 (Auxiliary heating is disabled), the icon for domestic hot water is shown as picture below.



In sanitary water screen, relevant probes value and output status will display. The sanitary water set point is editable.

Press key for 1 second can enable/disable the sanitary water function.

The sanitary water function status can be:

DIS disabled by parameter setting

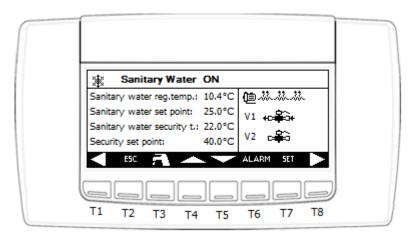
Dis by key disabled by keyboard

Not requested not needed

Doing dF defrost in progress

• Changing state requested but not start yet, in inversion valve changing phase.

ON activated

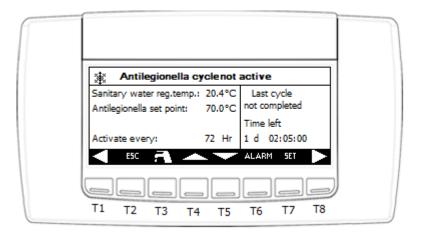


In Anti-legionella cycle screen, relevant probes value, status and count down time will display. The Anti-legionella set point and the activate time is editable.

The Anti-legionella function status can be:

DIS disabled by parameter setting

Not active deactiveRunning active

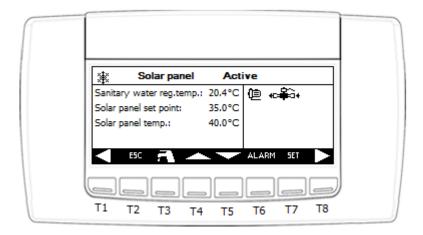


In Solar panel screen, relevant probes value and output status will display.

The Solar panel set point is editable.

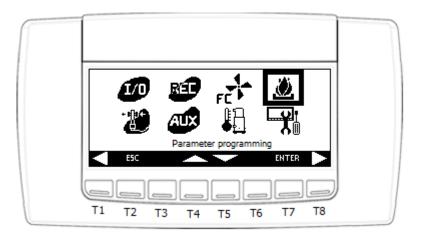
The solar panel working status can be:

- Not active
- Active

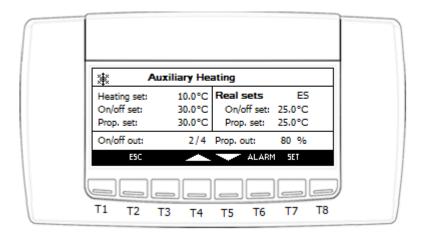


5.9.17 Auxiliary Heating

If AH01 > 0 (Auxiliary heating is enabled), the icon for auxiliary heating is shown as picture below.

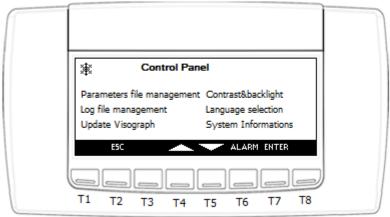


In auxiliary heating screen, set points and output status are displayed.

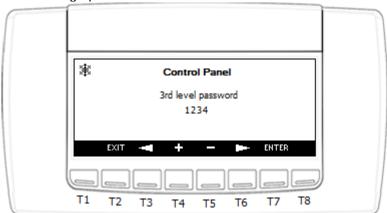


5.9.18 Control Panel

Your own LCD keyboard can be customised in this menu.



If user entered into SERVICE menu with 1st level or 2nd level, he needs to input the 3rd level password to enter in the control panel screen. See graph below:



On the contrary, if user entered into SERVICE menu with 3rd level, no password is needed for control paned menu anymore.

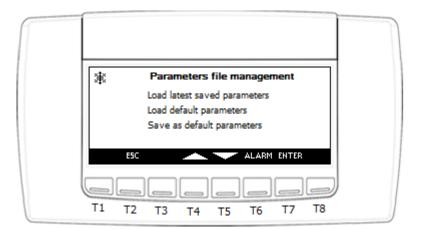
The possible options in this menu are:

- Parameters file management: Load last saved parameters or load default parameters.
- Contrast & backlight:
 - Contrast: regulation from 0 to 200
 - Back light time ON: regulation from 0 to 200 seconds, or always on
- Log file management:
 - Export log files to USB disk.
- Language selection: Italian → English → Italian
- Update Visograph
- System Informations: Release software, setting IP address and ModBus node.
- Parameters file management:

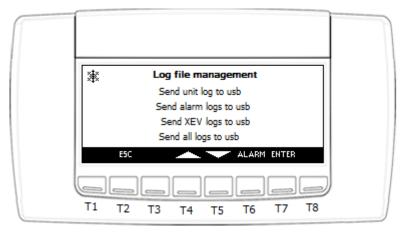
Position the cursor on the element with UP and DOWN key, press ENTER, the parameters value will be loaded from configuration file.

There are 2 files available, one for latest saved parameters and another for default parameters.

The 3rd line "Save as default parameters" means copy latest saved parameters to default parameters configuration file.



Log file management:



Plug the USB disk in iPro,send command from this screen, the log file will be export to the USB disk.

The log file path is: USB ROOT:\ipro\IP address of the ipro

One example for unit log: F:\ipro\10.161.92.79\log\Unit_20130221.txt

Unit log file (Record every 100 PLC cycles):

```
1 Counter, Date, Status, Set, Regulation probe, steps required, steps provided, unloading, water pumps, average cycle time, overcycles
2 130117101213, HP, 100, -61, 3, 3, FALSE, FALSE, 99, 42,
3 130117101226, HP, 100, -61, 3, 3, FALSE, FALSE, 100, 37,
4 130117101238, HP, 100, -61, 3, 3, FALSE, FALSE, 94, 38,
5 130117101251, HP, 100, -61, 3, 3, FALSE, FALSE, 94, 36,
```

Alarms log file (including alarms_a, alarms_b, alarms_c):

- alarms a = unit alarm
- alarms_b = circuit alarm
- alarms_c = compressor alarm

alarms_a log file:

```
Counter, Date, Alarm description, Alarm status, Events in last hour

121115150206, AEM3-IPEX 3 not connected, START, 18

121115150206, AEM4-IPEX 4 not connected, START, 18

121115150307, AP22-Failure on probe 5 exp. 2, START, 19

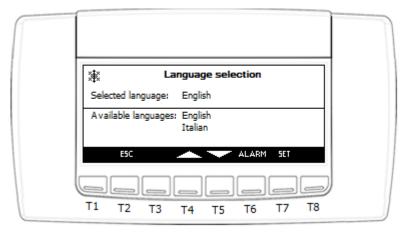
121115150307, AP5 -Failure on probe 5, START, 19
```

Xev log file (including xev11, xev12, xev21, xev22):

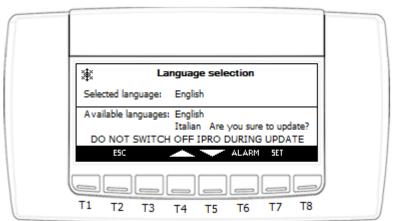
Record every 10 seconds if XEV20D is available.

```
1 Counter, Date, Suction pressure, Saturation temperature, Suction temperature, Superheating, Steps 130130121005, 60, 45, 125, 70, 500 3 130130121015, 59, 44, 121, 68, 496 4 130130121025, 57, 45, 123, 63, 492 5 130130121035, 56, 44, 122, 61, 488
```

Language selection:

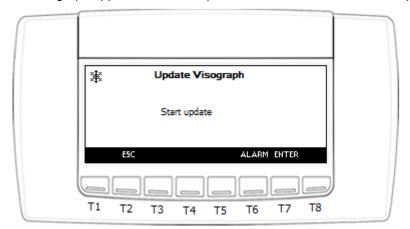


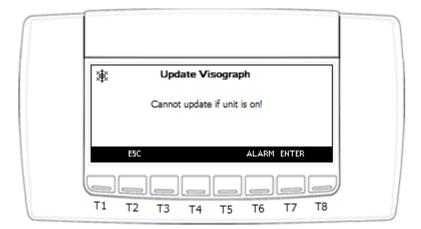
Use key UP and DOWN to select the language. If new language is selected, the warning will show as below. Press key SET to start language update. Please don't switch off the ipro during updating.



Update Visograph:

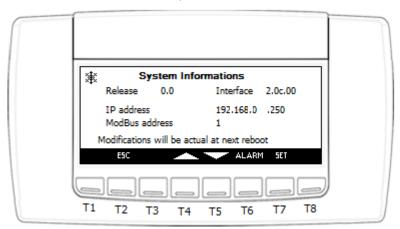
Press key ENTER, Visograph application will be updated. If the unit is ON now, the updating is not allowed.





System informations:

The IP address and ModBUS address are editable, but the modification will be actual at next reboot of the ipro.



5.10 VISOGRAPH 2.0 PROBES

Visograph 2.0 display can have:

- 1. NTC probe on BOARD
- 2. REMOTIZED NTC probe
- 3. HUMIDITY probe

The value is considered as useful value, because any calibrations/compensation are defined in the menu of the Visograph keyboard.

The aforementioned variables can be displayed in the "PROBES" menu and also through the dP family, if they have been configured.

It is possible to use the temperature probe on the keybord or alternatively the remote probe of Visograph keyboard for the machine thermoregulation, both on chiller mode and on heating pump mode. Humidity probe is used only for viewing.

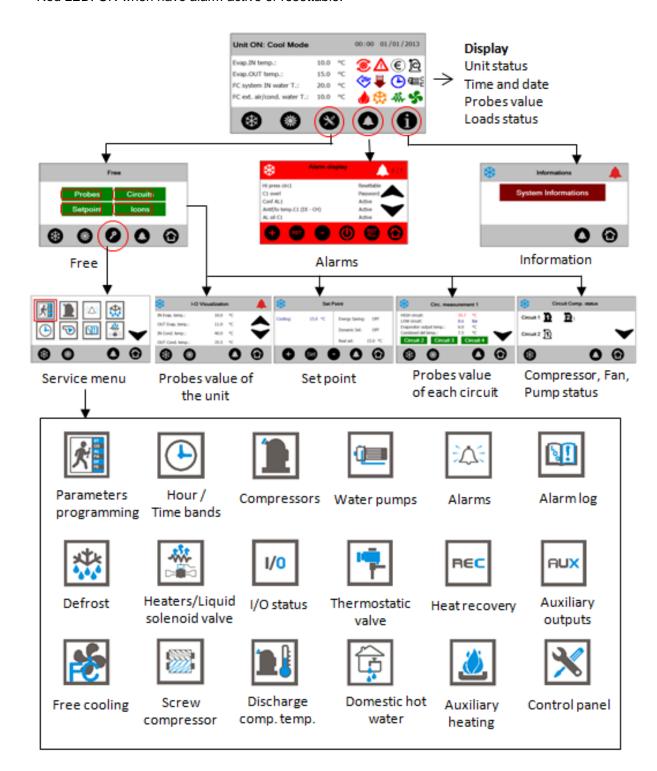
In order to configure the probe as thermoregulation probe, the following parameters must be used:

- 1. ST 09 for chiller state
- 2. ST 10 for heating pump state

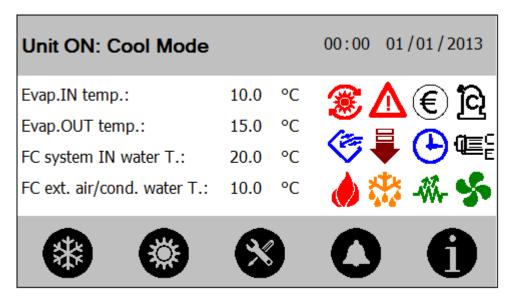
6. USER INTERFACE VISOTOUCH

Configure parameter DP12=2 from Wizmate can select VISOTOUCH as the user interface. VISOTOUCH shows similar screens as VISOGRAPH 1.0, and it manages two LEDs on the front panel in addition.

- Green LED: Always ON after power on.
- Red LED: ON when have alarm active or resettable.



The information that appears in the main screen is:



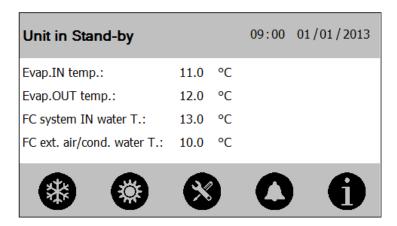
- to indicate that at least one of the compressors is working.
- to indicate that the evaporator pump and/or the condenser pump are working (the condenser pumps are present in the case of WATER-WATER configuration).
- to indicate that the condenser fans are working (in the case of AIR-AIR or AIR-WATER unit configuration)

If the alarms occur or particular working modes sub-enter, the following icons will be shown on the main screens:

- flashing to indicate that an alarm is active
- to indicate that the UNLOADING mode is in progress
- on to indicate that the defrost cycle is in progress, flashing during the count down
- to indicate that the anti-freeze/support heaters are active
- automatic switch-off and/or energy saving is enabled during the current day
- to indicate that the unit is working within the energy saving period or that the dynamic set-point is active
- to indicate that the domestic hot water production is active

• to indicate that the auxiliary heating is active (it will display in the same place with domestic hot water production icon)

After iPro power-on, the main screen will be the following (Displyed probes are selectable by DP parameters):



When the keyboard shows "Remote OFF", "OFF through clock" or "Stand-by", they all mean the unit is OFF now but with different causes.

When the keyboard shows "Unit ON: Cool Mode" or "Unit ON: Heat Mode", they all mean the unit is ON now but in different working mode.

Below find a typical screen during working in chiller mode:

Unit ON: Cool Mode			09:00	01/01/2013
Evap.IN temp.:	11.0	°C		ිර
Evap.OUT temp.:	12.0	°C		ر مصر
FC system IN water T.:	13.0	°C		4 EE
FC ext. air/cond. water T.:	10.0	°C		\$
*	8)	0	0

6.1 HOW TO SWITCH ON/OFF THE UNIT AND CHANGE CHILLER/HEAT PUMP WORK MODE FROM VISOTOUCH

Firstly, we will talk about No Motor Condensing Unit. Set Par CF04 = 0.

UNIT SWITCH-ON AND SWITCH-OFF CAN TAKE PLACE:

- From the keyboard
- From digital input configured as remote ON/OFF
- By time bands (see unit switch on/off by RTC)

6.1.1 Unit Switch-ON/OFF From The Visotouch

The unit can be configured as chiller only, heat pump only or as chiller with heat pump mode by par CF02. For different type of units, the switch ON/OFF procedures are different.

CF 2	Selection of unit working			
	1 = chiller only	4	2	
	2 = heat pump only	ı	3	
	3 = chiller with heat pump			

Note: If user wants change CF02 value, please switch off the unit to "Stand-by" status first. Otherwise, it may take no effect.

When only the heating is enabled, the ACF1 alarm is not generated if the reverse valves in the envisioned circuits are not configured.

SWITCH THE UNIT ON/OFF IN COOLING- HEATING MODE FROM THE VISOTOUCH

The configuration should be:	
•	
CF04 = 0. (not Motor condensing unit)	

CF02 = 3, (chiller with heat pump)

SP09 = 0, (from the keyboard)

In the beginning, the device is in stand-by mode, and the buttons and are all visible. These two buttons' position depends on Par SP08.

SP08 = 0: is placed in left, is placed in right.

SP08 = 1: is placed in left, is placed in right.

No matter how to place, the left button is always used for cooling mode. The right button is always used for heating mode.

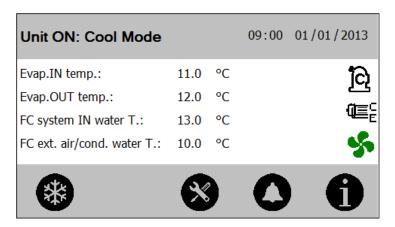
Suppose SP08 = 0, press button for 1 second can switch on the unit to work in cooling mode. At this moment is hidden.

Press the button again, the unit is switch OFF and return to status stand-by. The button are all visible now. In this case, user can press button to switch to heating mode or press to restart the cooling mode.

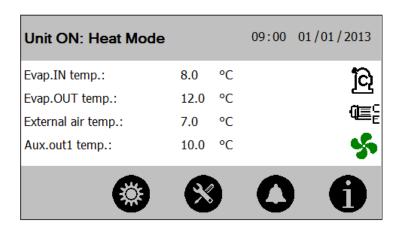
The device is in stand-by when both time that the unit is off from cooling or heating working mode. Also in stand-by mode, the controller gives the possibility to:

- · display the variables detected
- manage the alarm situations, displaying and signalling them.

When unit is ON in chiller mode, the status in the screen is "Cool Mode":



When unit is ON in heat pump mode, the status in the screen is "Heat Mode":



SWITCH THE UNIT ON/OFF IN COOLING MODE FROM THE VISOTOUCH

The configuration should be:

CF04 = 0, (not Motor condensing unit)

CF02 = 1, (chiller only)

SP09 = 0, (from the keyboard)

In the Visotouch, the left button is always visible and the right button is hidden. The left button will be shown as when SP08 = 0 and shown as when SP08 = 1.

Press this button for 1 second can switch the device status between cooling mode and stand-by.

SWITCH THE UNIT ON/OFF IN HEATING MODE FROM THE VISOTOUCH

The configuration should be:

CF04 = 0, (not Motor condensing unit)

CF02 = 2, (heat pump only)

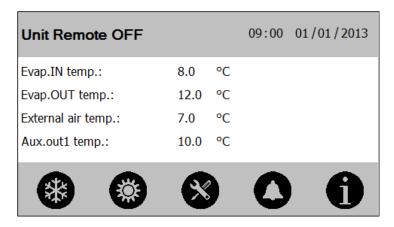
SP09 = 0, (from the keyboard)

In the Visotouch, the right button is always visible and the left button is hidden. The right button will be shown as when SP08 = 0 and shown as when SP08 = 1.

Press this button for 1 second can switch the device status between heating mode and stand-by.

6.1.2 Unit Switch-ON/OFF From Digital Input

If the unit is switch off by remote digital input, the screen will be:



From digital input configured as **remote ON/OFF** (DI type =1). When deactivate, on the basis of the polarity selected, the input determines the OFF status

- It has priority with respect to the keyboard
- The unit can only be switched-on and off with input activated
- With input activated, the device goes back to the status previous to activation

6.1.3 Select The Working Mode: Chiller-Heat Pump

The parameter SP09 allows selecting and enabling the selection of the unit switch-on mode in the three working modes.

Par SP09 = 0

The switch-on selection of a unit configured for cooling and heating takes place from the Visotouch.

AUTOMATIC WORKING SELECTION IN COOLING-HEATING MODE FROM DIGITAL INPUT

Par SP09 = 1

The switch-on selection of a unit configured for cooling and heating takes place from digital inputs configured as **Remote cooling/heating**(DI type=2). With digital input activated, cooling mode is selected, with digital input deactivated, heating mode is selected.

- The selection is enabled if a digital input is configured as cooling request or as heating request. If no digital input has been configured, the unit **REMAINS in stand by**
- the cooling/heating selection from the keyboard is disabled. The unit can only be switched-on/off in the working status selected from the digital input
- CF02 is the precondition. If only CF02=3 the cooling/heating selection from digital input is available. Otherwise, the device working mode will be set by CF02.
- In the Visotouch, buttons for cooling/heating will be shown according to digital input status. E.g., digital input=cooling, is visible and is hidden. By pressing , the unit can switch between cooling and stand-by.

AUTOMATIC WORKING SELECTION IN COOLING-HEATING MODE FROM ANALOGUE INPUT

Par SP09 = 2

Selection from analogue input (change over function) has priority with respect to the digital input. For temperature of the external air included in the SP11 differential, it is allowed to change the working mode from the keyboard.

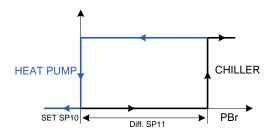
6.1.4 Change Over Function

SP10	Automatic chiller / heat pump mode changeover setting	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
SP11	Automatic chiller / heat pump mode changeover differential	0.1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int

The status change over can only take place if these necessary conditions are present at the same time, otherwise the unit **REMAINS** in stand - by:

- 4. CF02=3 (chiller with heat pump)
- 5. SP09=2 is an NTC probe configured as an **Dynamic/boiler function/change over set-point external air temperature NTC temperature probe**(Al type=35)
- 6. the regulation probe selected must not be in error conditions

AUTOMATIC CHANGE OVER REGULATOR GRAPHICS



Parameters that regulated the change over function

SP10 allows setting the change over set point. If the selection of the working mode from analogue input is enabled, it represents the temperature value detected by the regulation probe below which the device imposes the working in heating mode

SP11 allows setting the change over differential. If the selection of the working mode from analogue input is enabled, it represents the temperature differential on the basis of which the device imposes the working in cooling mode

For temperature of the external air included in the SP11 differential, it is allowed to change the working mode from the keyboard.

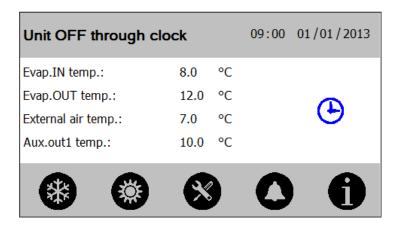
NTC external air temperature regulation NTC probe > SP10+ SP11, the unit is switched-on in cooling mode. NTC external air temperature regulation NTC probe < SP10, the unit is switched-on in heating mode.

6.2 UNIT SWITH ON/OFF BY RTC

6.2.1 Working With Clock Disabling Digital Input

ES 1	Start of working time band 1 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 2	End of working time band 1 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 3	Start of working time band 2 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 4	End of working time band 2 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 5	Start of working time band 3 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 6	End of working time band 3 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES18	Monday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES19	Tuesday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES20	Wednesday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES21	Thursday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES22	Friday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES23	Saturday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES24	Sunday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		

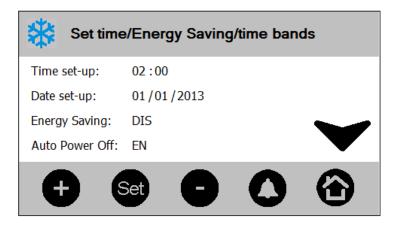
If the unit is switch off during switch-off time bands, the screen will be:



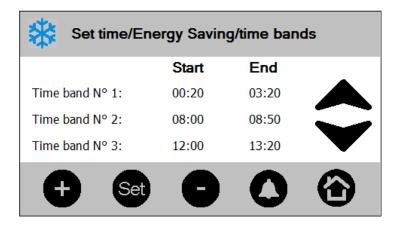
If a digital input is configured as **Digital input working in RTC automatic enabling (time band)/manual (keyboard) mode** (DI type=91) and is active, the working via the internal clock is disabled. Otherwise, if this digital input is not configured or configured but not active, enables the working via the internal clock. The unit is forced to switch off within the time band.

Set the time band with Par ES01-ES06, and select weekly time band by Par ES18-ES24. If current time is inside the setting band, the unit will be shut off automatically, and the Visotouch shows "Unit OFF through clock".

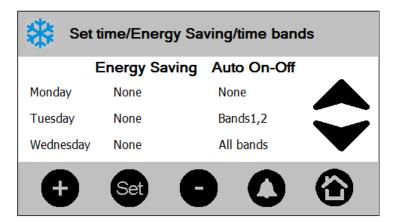
The RTC time band also can be configured from Visotouch. Enter into the **Set time/date/time bands** screen from **SERVICE** menu.



Enable the Auto Power Off option, set Time band N1/N3 in page 2.

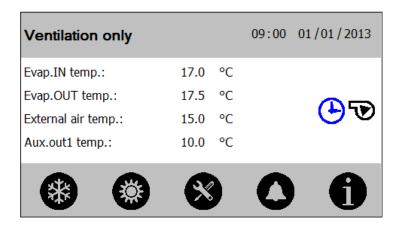


Select time band from Monday to Sunday in the next pages' last column Auto On-Off.



6.2.2 Working With "Ventilation Only" Digital Input (Air-Air Unit Only)

If the unit has been configured as AIR-AIR, during clock off, it is possible to decide whether to enable ventilation or not. When ventilation enabled, the screen will be:



This working mode is only enabled if the clock is present and enabled.

Set CF01=0, select air/air unit.

Set ES01-06, ES18-24 to enable the function automatic shutdown by RTC.

If a digital input is configured as **Digital input working with supply fan only** (DI type=92) and is active, when current time is inside the automatic shutdown time band, the unit will work in "Ventilation only" mode. In "Ventilation only" mode, only relay configured as supply fan is enabled.

After current time goes out of the automatic shutdown time band, the unit will back to normal working mode.

WARNING: In ventilation only mode, the supply fan will forced to active if unit is on. When the unit is placed in remote off or stand-by, supply fan will switch off after the delay time set in par PA03.

6.2.3 Working With Unit In OFF From RTC If ON Is Forced From Visotouch

TOOL IN IN IN IN COURT DESCRIPTION OF THE COURT OF THE CO				
ES25 Unit maximum working time in OFF from RTC if forced in ON from key	0	250	Min	10 Min

When the unit is OFF by RTC, user can use Visotouch or digital input to force the unit ON. However, the ON time can't be longer than the time set by Par ES25. After ES25 time, the unit will be forced back to OFF status. During ES25 time, user can manually switch OFF the unit by Visotouch or digital input.

6.3 OPERATION IN CONDENSING UNIT WORKING MODE

If CF04 = 1, the unit will work as Motor-condensing unit.

CF 4	Motor-condensing unit			
	0 = no			
	1 = yes	0	1	
	Temperature control, dynamic set point and energy saving functions are			
	automatically disabled when CF04 = 1			

WARNING:

In condensing unit working mode the temperature control, dynamic set-point function and energy saving function are disabled automatically

In condensing unit working mode, the cooling/heating capacity is only controlled by digital input configured as **Capacity step x demand digital input** (x can be 1 to 16.DI type = 96-111).

6.3.1 Working With Digital Input Configuration As Temperature Control Request

Unit configured as motor-condensing CF04 = 1.

Configure DI as Cooling/Heating demand digital input (condensing unit). (DI type = 93)

- With DI contact NOT ACTIVE unit in OFF
- With DI contact ACTIVE unit in cooling/heating

With DI contact active, user can select the cooling or heating working mode by parameter CF02, SP09 and keyboard. The capacity steps will be called by DI configured as **Capacity step x demand digital input** (x can be 1 to 16.DI type = 96-111) if resources are available in the circuit.

With DI contact active, user can switch ON/OFF the unit by the keyboard. With DI contact not active, the unit will always OFF.

6.3.2 Working With Digital Input Configured As Cooling Request

Unit configured as motor-condensing CF04 = 1, CF02=1 or 3.

Configure DI as Cooling demand digital input (condensing unit) (DI type= 94)

- With DI contact NOT active unit is OFF
- With DI contact active unit is ON in chiller mode

With DI contact active, unit works in chiller mode. The capacity steps, if available, will be called by DI configured as **Capacity step x demand digital input** (x can be 1 to 16).

With DI contact active, user can switch ON/OFF the unit by the keyboard. If the unit has been switched-off from the Visotouch, user can re-start it by deactivate and re-activate the digital input.

6.3.3 Working With Digital Input Configured As Heating Request

Unit configured as motor-condensing CF04 = 1, CF02=2 or 3.

Configure DI as **Heating demand digital input (condensing unit)** (DI type= 95)

- With contact NOT active unit is OFF
- With contact active unit is **ON** in heat pump mode

With DI contact active, unit works in heat pump mode. The capacity steps, if available, will be called by DI configured as **Capacity step x demand digital input** (x can be 1 to 16).

With DI contact active, user can switch ON/OFF the unit by the keyboard. If the unit has been switched-off from the Visotouch, user can re-start it by deactivate and re-activate the digital input.

Working error

If two digital inputs are configured as cooling request and heating request with both inputs active at the same time, the unit will be positioned in OFF mode.

6.4 HOW TO MODIFY THE INFORMATION PRESENT IN THE MAIN SCREEN

6.4.1 Select Probes For Display

To select the probes to display on the Visotouch, modify the parameters from DP01 to DP04 (see Programming parameters chapters).

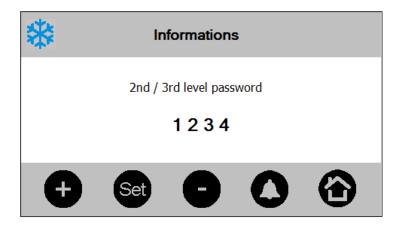
6.5 INFORMATION BUTTON IN MAIN SCREEN

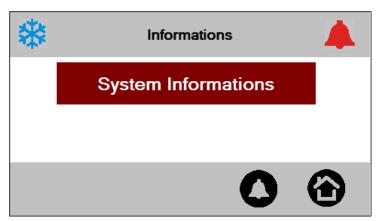
Press the button can enter in the Informations screen. In order to go back to previous screen, press the button.

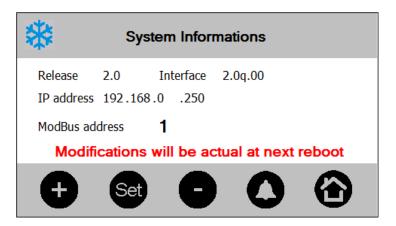
This screen is protected by password. The 2nd level or 3rd level password are all available.

• System information:

The IP address and ModBUS address are editable, but the modification will be actual at next reboot of the ipro.



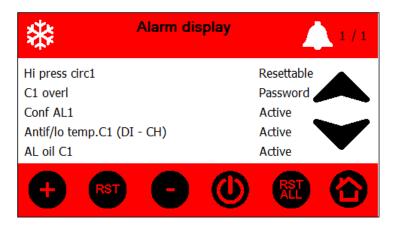




6.6 ALARM BUTTON IN MAIN SCREEN

When an alarm occurs, the screen shows the flashing icon , the red LED switch ON and the buzzer starts to operate. Press anywhere on the screen can silence the buzzer.

Push button can enter in the Alarm display screen. In order to go back to previous screen, please press the button.



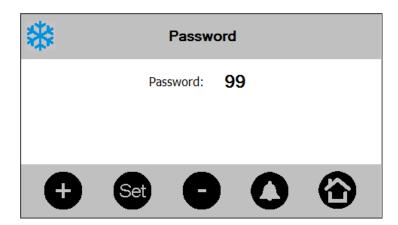
Three types of alarms can be present:

- Resettable → in this case, the alarm is not active and can be reset. Position the cursor on the alarm element and press
- Password → in this case, the alarm is not active, but a password is required to reset it.
- Active → the alarm is still in progress.

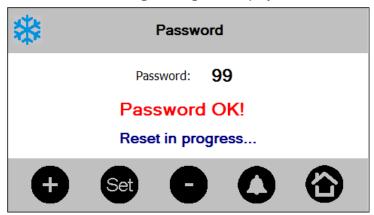
If there are several resettable alarms, instead of selecting them one by one, press and they will all reset together.

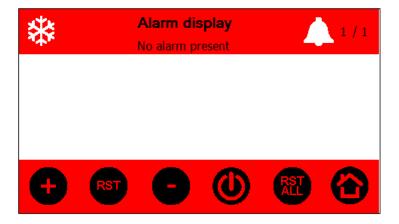
To reset an alarm that is protected by a password, operate as follows:

- Select the alarm marked by "Password".
- Press

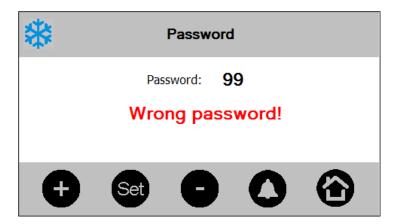


- Via buttons and •, set the password.
- Press to confirm.
- If the password is correct, the following message will display:





• If the password introduced is incorrect, the following message will display:

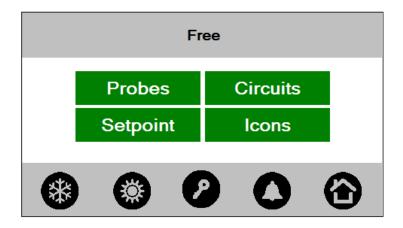


If the password is correct, after a few seconds you will go automatically back to the alarms screen.

6.7 FREE BUTTON IN MAIN SCREEN

Press button can enter in the Free screen. It has 4 sub menus.

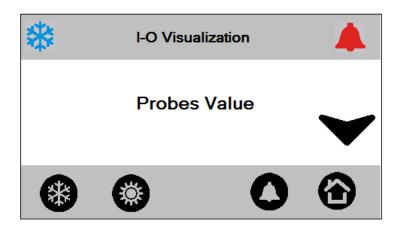
- **Probes:** Show the global probes' value. They are not dedicated to any circuit.
- **Setpoint:** Show the configured setpoint value and the real setpoint value in use considering energy saving and dynamic setpoint.
- Circuits: Show the probes' value belong to each circuit.
- **Icons:** Show the loads' status of all configured circuits (including compressors, pumps, and fans).

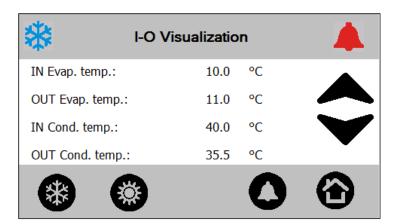


6.7.1 Probes Submenu

Press button in Free screen can enter in the Probes screen.

By pressing the and buttons, all the relevant probes can be seen.



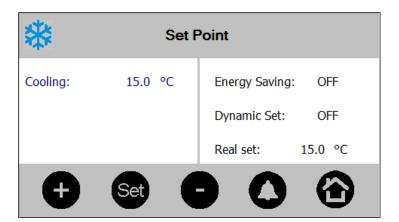


Press the button several times to go back to the main screen.

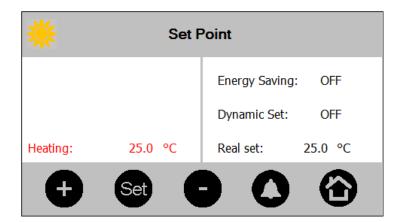
6.7.2 Setpoint Submenu

To set the setpoint of the cooling and/or heating, press Setpoint button and enter the set-point screen.

Chiller mode:



Heat pump mode:



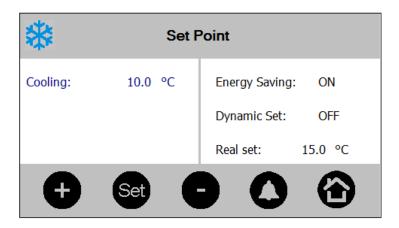
To modify the setpoint, click the element "Cooling" or "Heating" setpoint then press the



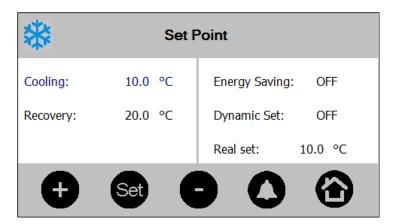
button:

- The element starts to flash.
- Increase or decrease the value using the and but
- Confirm the modification by pressing the set button again.

In this screen it is also possible to verify (but not modify) whether the energy saving mode and dynamic set are active. If they are active, the **Real set** may different from the **Cooling** or **Heating** set. **Cooling** (**Heating**) set is always the same as par ST01(ST04), the **real set** represent the set-point value including the energy saving delta or of the dynamic set, and it is read only (can't be modified).



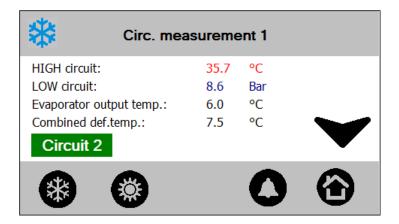
If heat recovery is enabled (RC01>0), the recovery set point will also be shown in this screen.



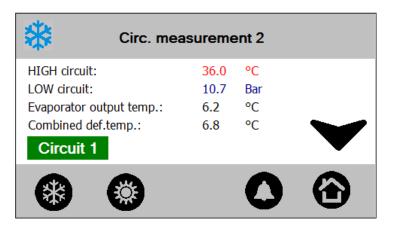
Press the button can exit current screen.

6.7.3 Circuits Submenu

Press the Circuits button in the Free screen can show probes' value of each circuit.



If two circuits are configured, press Circuit 2 button can switch the display to circuit 2.



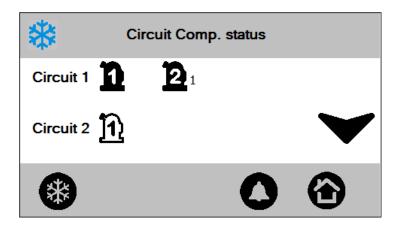
6.7.4 Icons Submenu

Press the lcons button in the Free screen is possible to monitor the loads' status of the unit. The information refers to:

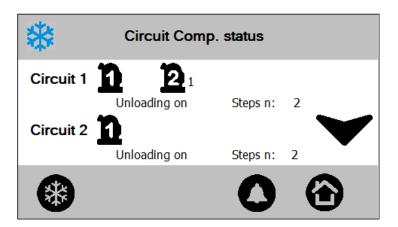
• Circuits compressors status; the screen shows the compressors present for each circuit and the

activation status of the compressor (number of unloaders active). If the compressor has no number on the right, it means that it is at full power.

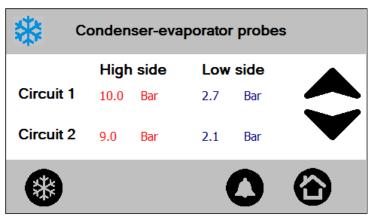
In the screen below, circuit 1 has 2 compressors configured. Compressor 1 running at full power, compressor 2 running at 1st power step. circuit 2 has 1 compressors configured and it is not working now.



If unloading is active, the maximum step number for unloading will be displayed.

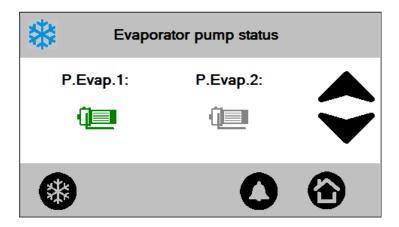


• Condensation-evaporation probes. The screen shows the condensation and evaporation pressures of every circuit present.

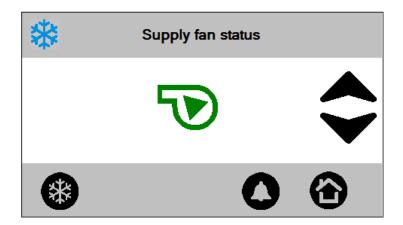


If the valuer of the parameter SP01 is equal to "0" or "2", the high side is represented with the temperatures.

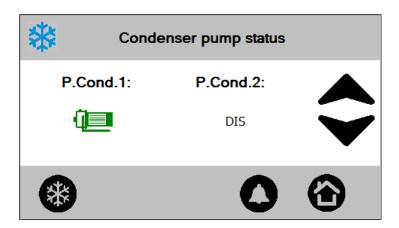
• Status of the evaporator pump (or evaporator pumps if the support is present)



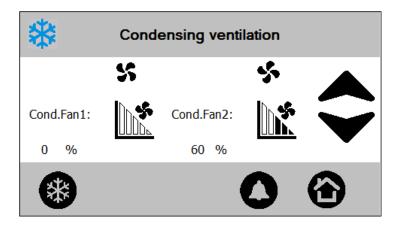
• Status of the supply fan

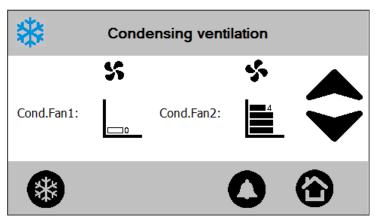


• Status of the condenser pump (or of the pumps if the WATER-WATER support is present)



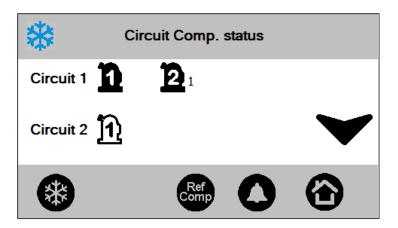
Condensation fans (proportional or with steps - AIR-AIR or AIR-WATER)

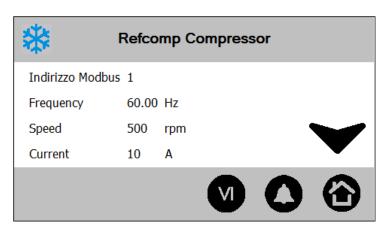


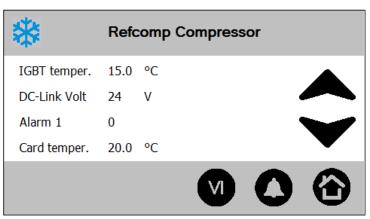


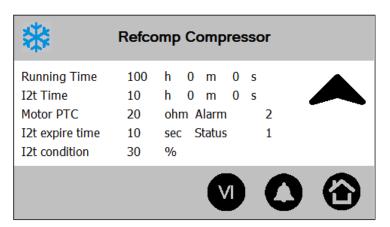
By pressing the or buttons, can pass from one screen to another.

• Refcomp compressor information If Refcomp compressor is configured, press key **RefComp** to see relevant information.



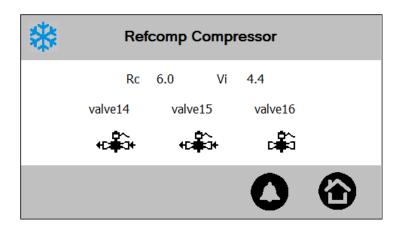






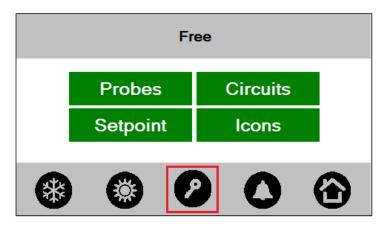
In the screen above, the modbus address is editable.

Refcomp compressor valve status
 Press button to see the valve status



6.8 SERVICE MENU

In screen Free, press the button on the bottom can enter in the SERVICE menu.

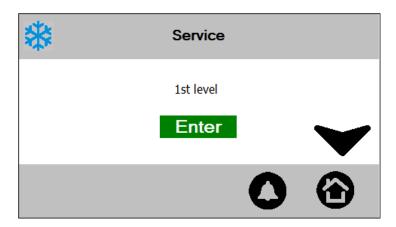


In SERVICE menu is possible to configure:

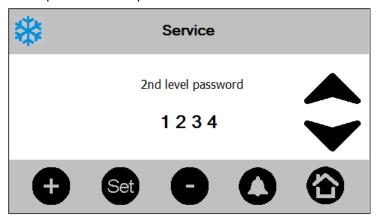
- Parameters Programming
- Time/Time periods Programming
- Compressors
- Water pump (Supply fan)
- Alarms display
- Historical alarms
- Defrost
- Heaters/Liquid line solenoid valve
- I/O status (Inputs and Outputs)
- Thermostatic Valve
- Heat recovery function
- Auxiliary outputs
- Free-cooling
- Screw compressor
- Discharge compressor temperature
- Sanitary water (Domestic hot water)
- Auxiliary heating
- Control panel

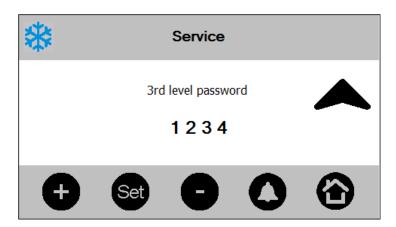
The SERVICE menu is protected by password in 3 levels.

For 1st level, no password needed. Press key ENTER can enter in SERVICE menu directly.

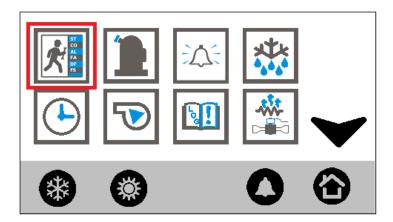


Press button can switch to higher user level. For 2nd and 3rd level, relevant password is required.





6.8.1 Parameters Programming



By selecting this menu it is possible to modify the value of the parameters depending on the password level. The parameters are divided per groups with the following meaning:

Label	Meaning
ST	Display temperature control parameters
DP	Display variables to be shown on the keyboard
CF	Display configuration parameters
SP	Display parameters for machine set up
Sd	Display dynamic set-point parameters
ES	Display energy saving and automatic timed switch-on/off parameters
AH	Display auxiliary heating parameters
СО	Display compressor parameters
SL	Display stepless compressor parameters
PA	Display evaporator/condenser water pump parameters
Pd	Display pump down function parameters
Un	Display unloading function parameters
FA	Display ventilation parameters
Ar	Display anti-freeze heaters parameters
dF	Display defrost parameters
rC	Display heat recovery parameters
FS	Display production of domestic hot water parameters
FC	Display free-cooling function parameters
US	Display auxiliary output parameters
AL	Display alarm parameters
Et	Display parameters for the management of the electronic expansion valve
Ю	Display inputs/outputs configuration parameters
CA	Display analog input calibration parameters
RA	Display analog input range parameters

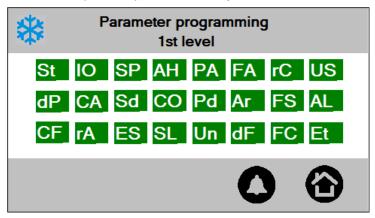
According to user level, different amount of parameters are visiable in the parameters programming screen.

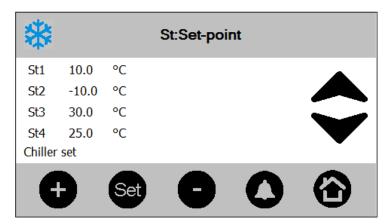
- If user entered into SERVICE menu with 1st level, he can enter to see parameters in Level 1(Pr1).
- If user entered into SERVICE menu with 2ndlevel, he can enter to see parameters in Level 1(Pr1) and Level 2(Pr2).
- If user entered into SERVICE menu with 3rd level, he can enter to see parameters in Level 1(Pr1), Level 2(Pr2) and Level 3(Pr3).

In the selected level screen, user only can see parameters with equal or lower protecting level. For example: When enter into 2nd level parameters screen, only parameters with Pr1 or Pr2 are displayed. And

user can change a parameter's protecting level to Pr1 or Pr2 in this screen.

Click on the family name label can open this parameter family.





To modify a parameter, click on the value:

- Press the Set button.
- Increase or decrease the value using the and buttons.
- Confirm the modification by pressing the button again.

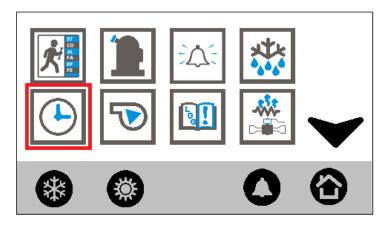
and buttons also can be used to move the cursor. When cursor points to different parameters, the parameter's description will display in the bottom.

Press the button can exit current screen.

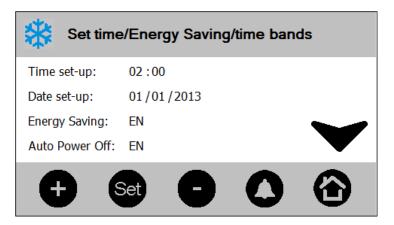
Warning:

For parameter groups CF, IO, CA, and RA, they can be verified and changed only if the unit is switch-OFF (stand-by).

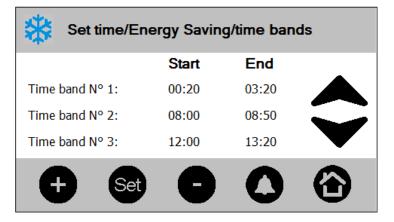
6.8.2 Time/Time Bands



As mentioned in previous chapter, this menu is used for the time and date set. It is also possible to enable or disable the Energy Saving and/or automatic switch on/off the time bands.



By pressing the button, pass to the screen for the configuration of the three time bands.

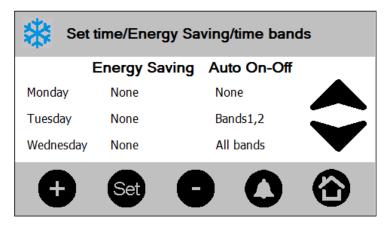


To modify the time bands, click on the time:

- Press the Set button.
- Increase or decrease the value using the and buttons.
- Confirm the modification by pressing the button again.

By pressing the button again, pass to the screen for weekly programming of the time periods for the

Energy saving and for automatic switch-off.



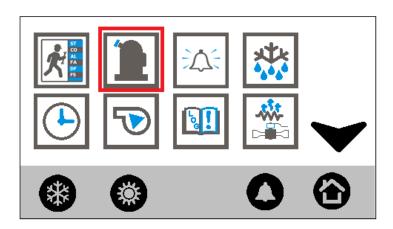
For every day of the week and for both functions(Energy saving and Auto On-Off), it is possible to manage:

- No time band
- Band 1
- Band 2
- Band 1 and 2
- Band 3
- Band 1 and 3
- Band 2 and 3
- All bands

Warning: Automatic switch-off has priority with respect to Energy saving

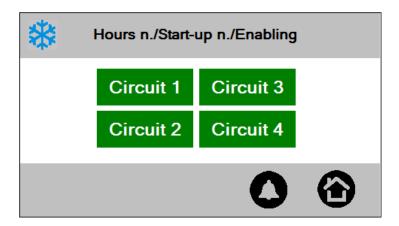
Press the button can exit current screen.

6.8.3 Compressors



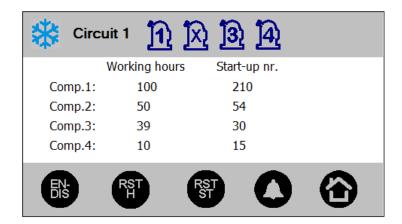
The following information is available for each circuit in this menu:

- Hours worked by each individual compressor
- Number of start-ups for each individual compressor



For each individual compressor it is possible:

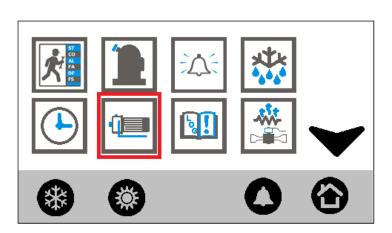
- To reset the working hours
- Reset the number of start-ups
- Disable compressor working (e.g. inorder to perform maintenance)



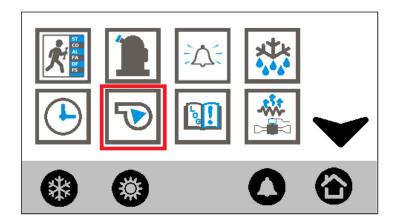
To reset the values, click on the compressor name label, and press the or button. And the password is request for reset operation (password is set by Par. AL31).

To enable or disable a compressor, click on the compressor name label, and then press the button.

6.8.4 Water Pump



When CF01=0 (Air/air unit), instead of pump icon, the fan icon will display in the same position.

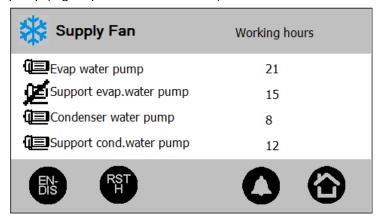


The following information is available in this menu:

Hours worked by each individual pump (evaporator and condenser)

For each individual pump it is possible:

- To reset the working hours
- To disable the pump (e.g. to perform maintenance)

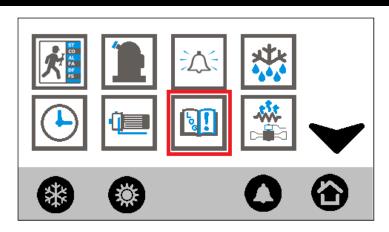


To reset working hours or disable/enable the pumps, follow the procedure described for the compressors. Password is request for reset operation (password is set by Par. AL31).

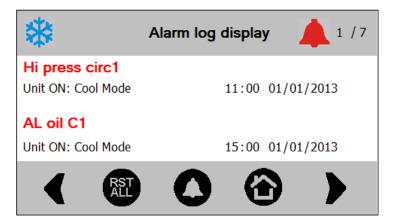
6.8.5 Alarms Display

This menu contains the same information as press the button in the main screen. See previous chapters for your reference.

6.8.6 Historical Alarms

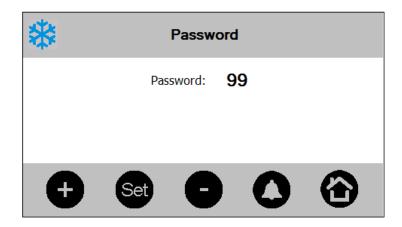


All alarms occurred are memorised in this screen.

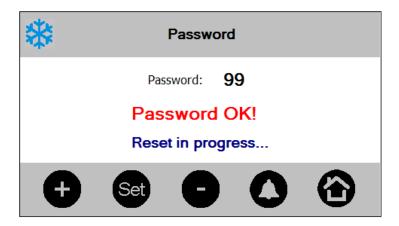


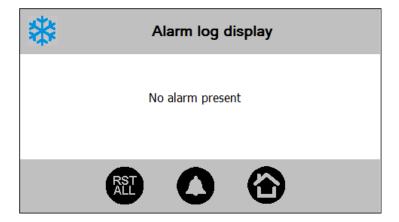
To reset the alarms log, operate as follows:

• Press the button for 3 seconds.

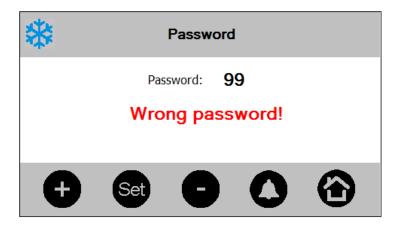


- Via buttons and •, set the password.
- Press Set to confirm.
- If the password is correct, the following message will display:



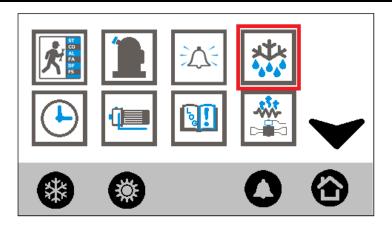


• If the password introduced is incorrect, the following message will display:

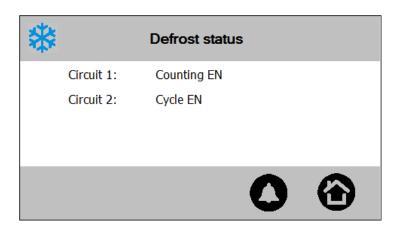


If the password is correct, after a few seconds you will go back automatically to the Alarm log screen.

6.8.7 Defrost



In this screen it is possible to check the status of the defrost cycle for every circuit present:



Circuit defrost status can be:

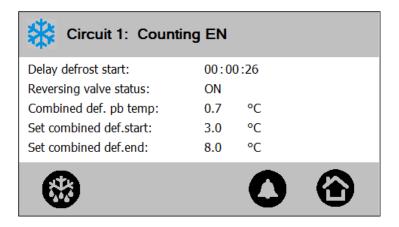
Counting EN: In counting down, defrost will start soon

Cycle EN: Defrost in progress
 Drip time EN: In dripping time

Waiting: No defrost, normal working

Condition not present: No necessary condition for defrost

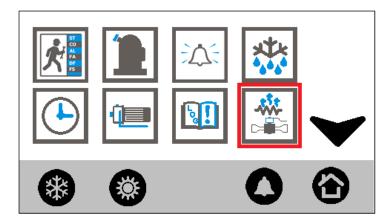
Click on the circuit label can pass to the following screen.



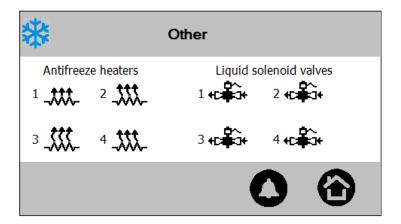
Press the button for 5 seconds allows forcing start of the defrost cycle.

Press the button can exit current screen.

6.8.8 Heaters/Liquid Line Solenoid Valve

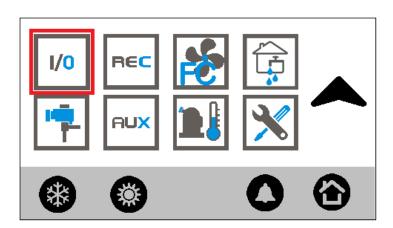


This menu allows to display the active and/or deactivated heaters and any active and/or deactivated liquid line solenoid valves (only the resources configured are displayed).



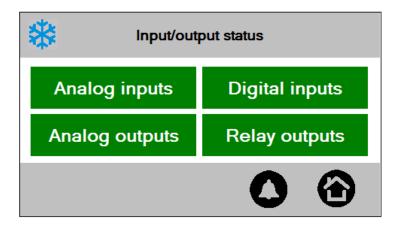
Press the button can exit current screen.

6.8.9 I/O Status



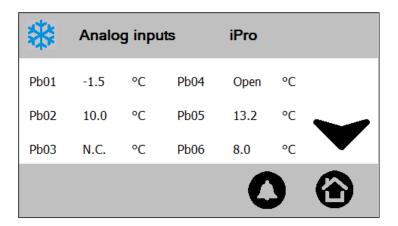
This menu allows to display the status of all inputs and outputs that have been defined.

The I/O units have been divided by groups, as in the screen below:

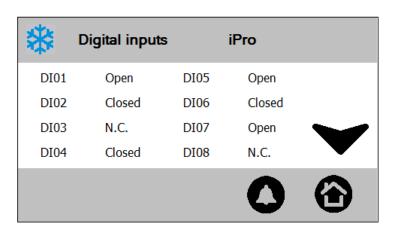


Click on the Analog inputs/Digital inputs/Analog outputs/Relay outputs button, it is possible to enter in the corresponding I/O screen.

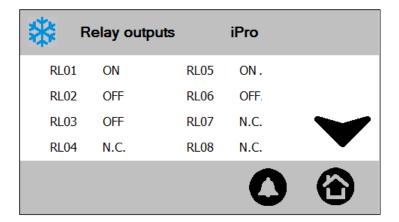
Analog inputs:



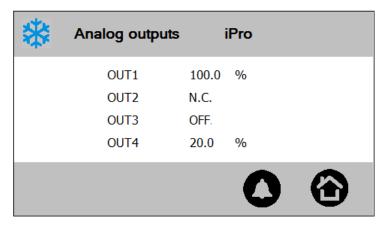
Digital inputs:



Relay outputs:

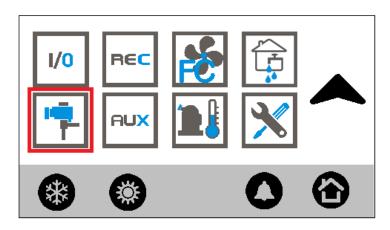


Analog outputs:

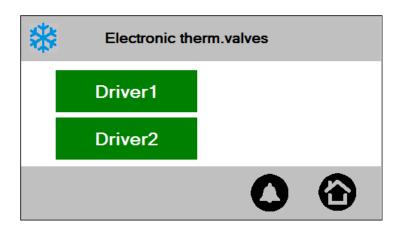


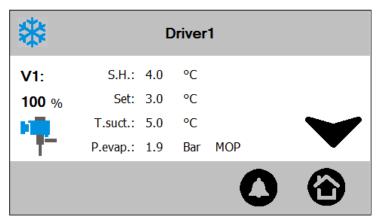
Press the button can exit current screen.

6.8.10 Thermostatic



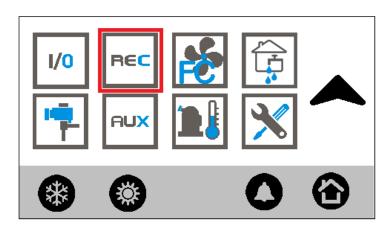
In this menu it is possible to check the working status of the valve and/or electronic thermostatic valves for every circuit defined.



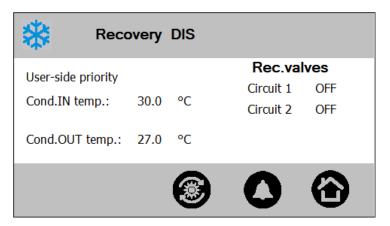


Press the button can exit current screen.

6.8.11 Heat Recovery



Using this menu it is possible to verify the recovery working status.



Press the button for 1 second enables the recovery working.

The following information can be available in this screen:

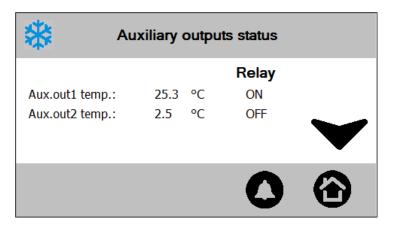
- Status of the recovery function:
 - o Disabled
 - Disabled from key
 - o Enabled
 - Active
- Type of priority:
 - o User side
 - Recovery side

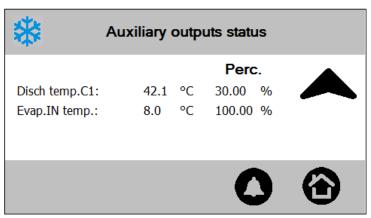
Press the button can exit current screen.

6.8.12 Auxiliary Outputs



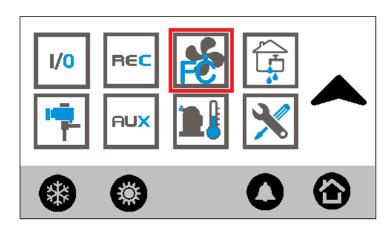
Using this menu it is possible to display the status of the auxiliary outputs (if present).





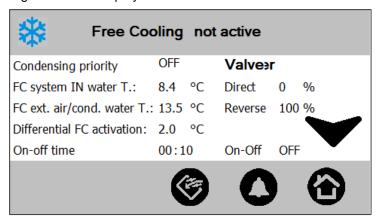
Press the button can exit current screen.

6.8.13 Free-Cooling



In this menu it is possible to verify the free cooling working status.

If FC01 \neq 4, this following screen will display:

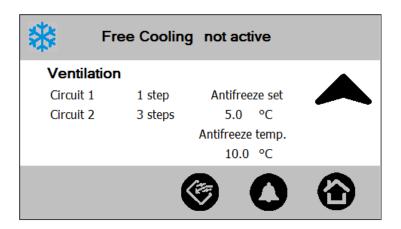


Press the button for 1 second can enable the free cooling working.

The following information can be available in this screen:

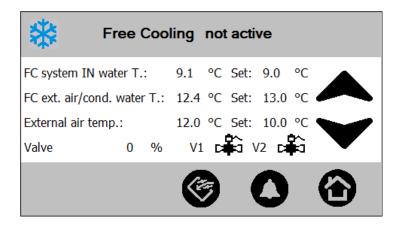
- Status of the free cooling function:
 - o Not active
 - Disabled from key
 - o Disabled from anti-freeze
 - o OFF
 - o ON
- Type of priority:
 - Condensation
 - Free-cooling
 - o External ventilation

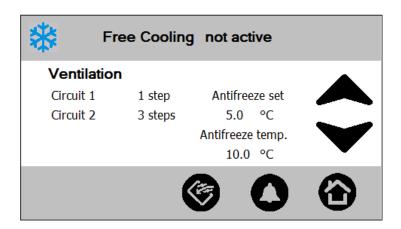
By pressing the \checkmark button can pass to the next screen where the following information is available (only if CF01 \neq 0):

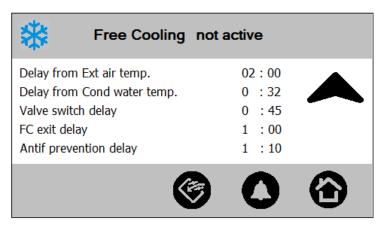


Press the button can exit the current screen.









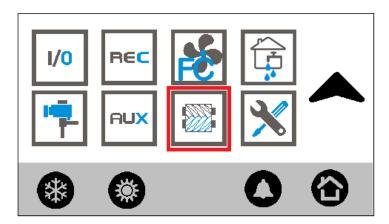
Delay in free-cooling:

Delay from Ext. air temp.: Count down from parameter FC03 Delay from Cond water temp.: Count down from parameter FC19 Valve switch delay: Count down from parameter FC20 FC exit delay: Count down from parameter FC23 Antif prevention delay: Count down from parameter FC24

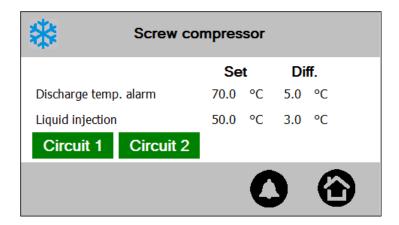
Press the button can exit current screen.

6.8.14 Screw Compressor

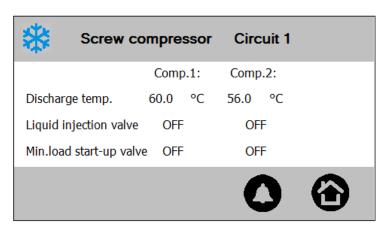
If CO09 = 2/3, screw compressor is used. The icon is shown as picture below.



This menu can be used to monitor the working status of the screw compressor in each circuit.



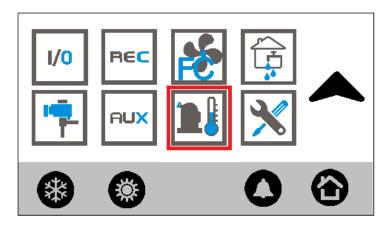
By selecting the desired circuit and click on its label, the following information can be displayed:



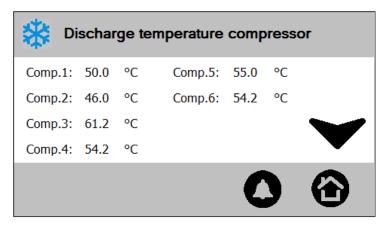
Press the button can exit current screen.

6.8.15 Discharge Compressor Temperature

If CO09 = 0/1, discharge compressor icon is shown as picture below.



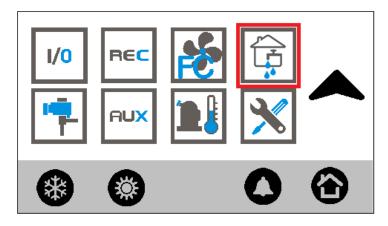
In this screen, if the probe: **compressor 1...16 PTC discharge temperature probe** (Al type=1 to 16) is configured, its value will be displayed.



Press the button can exit current screen.

6.8.16 Domestic Hot Water (Sanitary Water)

If AH01 = 0 (Auxiliary heating is disabled), the icon for domestic hot water is shown as picture below.



In sanitary water screen, relevant probes value and output status will display. The sanitary water set point is editable.

Press button for 1 second can enable/disable the sanitary water function.

The sanitary water function status can be:

DIS disabled by parameter setting

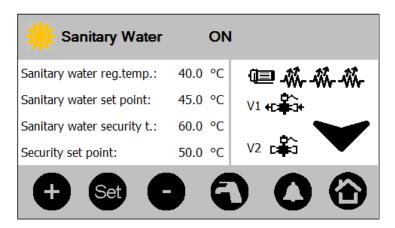
Dis by key disabled by keyboard

Not requested not needed

Doing dF defrost in progress

Changing state requested but not start yet, in inversion valve changing phase.

ON activated

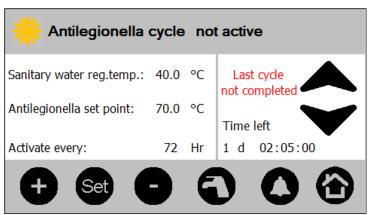


In Antilegionella cycle screen, relevant probes value, status and count down time will display. The Antilegionella set point and the activate time is editable.

The antilegionella function status can be:

DIS disabled by parameter setting

Not active deactiveRunning active

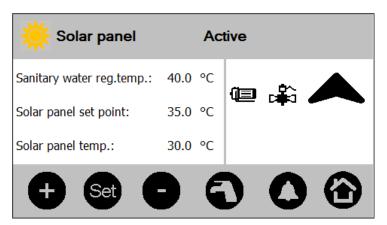


In Solar panel screen, relevant probes value and output status will display.

The Solar panel set point is editable.

The solar panel working status can be:

- Not active
- Active



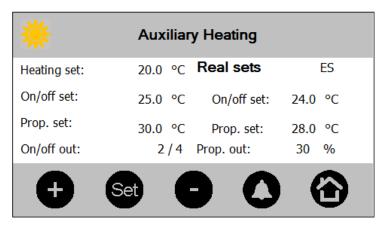
Press the button can exit current screen.

6.8.17 Auxiliary Heating

If AH01 > 0 (Auxiliary heating is enabled), the icon for auxiliary heating is shown as picture below.

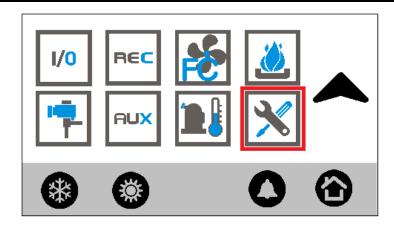


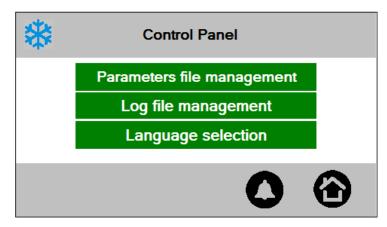
In auxiliary heating screen, set points and output status are displayed.



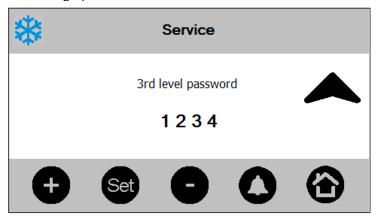
Press the button can exit current screen.

6.8.18 Control Panel





If user entered into SERVICE menu with 1st level or 2nd level, he needs to input the 3rd level password to enter in the control panel screen. See graph below:



On the contrary, if user entered into SERVICE menu with 3rd level, no password is needed for control paned menu anymore.

The possible options in this menu are:

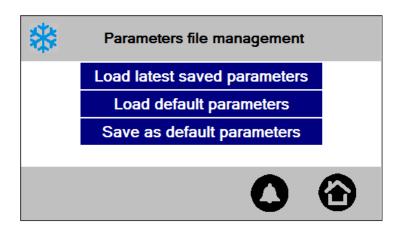
- Parameters file management: Load last saved parameters or load default parameters.
- Log file management: Export log files to USB disk.
- Language selection: Italian → English → Italian
- Parameters file management:

Position the cursor on the element with UP and DOWN key, press ENTER, the parameters value will be

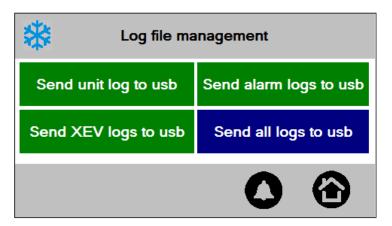
loaded from configuration file.

There are 2 files available, one for latest saved parameters and another for default parameters.

The 3rd line "Save as default parameters" means copy latest saved parameters to default parameters configuration file.



• Log file management:



Plug the USB disk in iPro, send command from this screen, the log file will be export to the USB disk.

The log file path is: USB ROOT:\ipro\IP address of the ipro

One example for unit log: F:\ipro\10.161.92.79\log\Unit_20130221.txt

Unit log file (Record every 100 PLC cycles):

```
1 Counter, Date, Status, Set, Regulation probe, steps required, steps provided, unloading, water pumps, average cycle time, overcycles
2 130117101213, HP, 100, -61, 3, 3, FALSE, FALSE, 99, 42,
3 130117101226, HP, 100, -61, 3, 3, FALSE, FALSE, 100, 37,
4 130117101238, HP, 100, -61, 3, 3, FALSE, FALSE, 94, 38,
5 130117101251, HP, 100, -61, 3, 3, FALSE, FALSE, 94, 36,
```

Alarms log file (including alarms_a, alarms_b, alarms_c):

- alarms a = unit alarm
- alarms_b = circuit alarm
- alarms_c = compressor alarm

alarms_a log file:

```
Counter, Date, Alarm description, Alarm status, Events in last hour

121115150206, AEM3-IPEX 3 not connected, START, 18

121115150206, AEM4-IPEX 4 not connected, START, 18

121115150307, AP22-Failure on probe 5 exp. 2, START, 19

121115150307, AP5 -Failure on probe 5, START, 19
```

Xev log file (including xev11, xev12, xev21, xev22):

Record every 10 seconds if XEV20D is available.

- Counter, Date, Suction pressure, Saturation temperature, Suction temperature, Superheating, Steps 130130121005, 60, 45, 125, 70, 500 130130121015, 59, 44, 121, 68, 496 130130121025, 57, 45, 123, 63, 492 130130121035, 56, 44, 122, 61, 488
- Language selection:



Press the button can exit current screen.

7. LED INTERFACE

Using the LED keyboard, it is possible to monitor and modify the status of the unit.



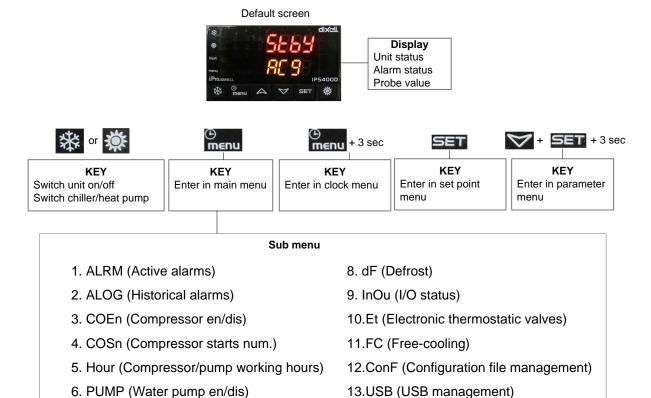
--- >> First line

--- >> Second line

Meaning of each LED:

- Let to indicate that the measurement unit of displayed probe/parameter is ° C.
- Indicate that the measurement unit of displayed probe/parameter is °F.
- to indicate that RTC is displaying now.
- bill to indicate that the measurement unit of displayed probe/parameter is bar.
- Less to indicate the measurement unit of displayed probe/parameter is PSI.
- to indicate if compressors 1 to 6 is working.
- on to indicate that the defrost cycle is in progress, flashing during the countdown.
- to indicate that the condenser fans are working.
- to indicate that the water pump/supply fan is working.
- to indicate that the anti-freeze/auxiliary heaters are active.
- to indicate that the auxiliary outputs are active.
- flashing to indicate that an alarm is active.
- Indicate that the probe display now is belongs to circuit 1.
- to indicate that the probe display now is belongs to circuit 2.
- Flow! flashing to indicate that the AEFL or ACFL or AHFL or APFL alarm is active
- If SP08 = 0, to indicate that in cooling mode. If SP08 = 1, to indicate that in heat pump mode.
- If SP08 = 0, to indicate that in heat pump mode. If SP08 = 1, to indicate that in chiller mode.
- Vset to indicate that the unit is working within the energy saving period or that the dynamic set-point is active.
- menu to indicate that menu screen is displaying.

Here below the LED interface structure graph.



7.1 THE DEFAULT SCREEN

7. Cond (Condensation fan)



14.InFO (System information)

In this screen, unit status, alarms information and some appointed probes' value will be displayed in two lines. Default view in different situations:

	Unit switch off	Unit stand-by	Unit on
	by DI or RTC		
First line	OFF	if DP11 = 0: Stby	Selected by DP09
		if DP11 = 2: OFF	
		if DP11 = 1: Item selected by DP09	
Second line	Active alarms	if DP11 = 0: Active alarms	Scrolled display item
		if DP11 = 2: Active alarms	selected by DP10 and
		if DP11 = 1: Scrolled display item	active alarms

	selected by DP10 and active alarms	

In the second line, all the active alarms will display in sequence as a cycle. Each alarm keeps visible for one second.





Press key or is possible to see some other probe value if it is configured.

First line: display probe value

Second line: display probe name and active alarms

The available probes are:

Index	Display as	Al description	Al type
1	Eln	Evaporator common input NTC temperature probe	7
2	Out1	Evaporator 1 output NTC temperature probe	8
3	Out2	Evaporator 2 output NTC temperature probe	9
4	EOut	Evaporator common outlet NTC temperature probe	10
5	Cln	Condenser hot water common input NTC temperature probe	11
6	Cln1	Circuit 1 condenser hot water input NTC temperature probe	12
7	Cln2	Circuit 2 condenser hot water input NTC temperature probe	13
8	COu1	Circuit 1 condenser hot water output NTC temperature probe	14
9	COu2	Circuit 2 condenser hot water output NTC temperature probe	15
10	COut	Condenser hot water common output NTC temperature probe	16
11	FCIn	System water inlet NTC temperature probe (free-cooling)	17
12	FCEt	External air / condenser water (free cooling) temperature NTC	18
		temperature probe	
13	Et	External air temp / dynamic set point / auxiliary heating / change over	19
		NTC temperature probe	
14	SAn1	Domestic water temperature regulation NTC temperature probe (num. 1)	24
15	SAn2	Domestic water temperature safety NTC temperature probe (num. 2)	25
16		Supply temperature NTC temperature probe	26
17	SoLE	Solar panel NTC temperature probe	27
18	dSet	Dynamic set-point 4÷20 mA probe	36
19	Cdt1	Circuit 1 condensation probe (NTC temperature)	28
20	Cdt2	Circuit 2 condensation probe (NTC temperature)	29
21	CdP1	Circuit 1 condensation probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷ 5Volt)	30
22	CdP2	Circuit 2 condensation probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷ 5Volt)	31
23	LP1	Circuit 1 evaporation pressure probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷	32
		5Volt)	
24	LP2	Circuit 2 evaporation pressure probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷	33
		5Volt)	
25	dEF1	Circuit no 1 combined defrost NTC temperature probe	20
26	dEF2	Circuit n° 2 combined defrost NTC temperature probe	21

27	uSt1	Auxiliary output 1 NTC temperature probe	22
28	uSt2	Auxiliary output 2 NTC temperature probe	23
29	uSP1	Circuit 1 auxiliary output pressure probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷ 5Volt)	34
30	uSP2	Circuit 2 auxiliary output pressure probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷ 5Volt)	35

KEYS INTRODUCTION

- If SP08 = 0, press this key to switch on/off the unit to work in chiller mode.

 If SP08 = 1, press this key to switch on/off the unit to work in heat pump mode.
- Press to enter in main menu screen. Keep press for 3 seconds to adjust clock.
- Press to switch probe being shown
- Press to switch probe being shown
- Press to check set point
- If SP08 = 0, press this key to switch on/off the unit to work in heat pump mode.

 If SP08 = 1, press this key to switch on/off the unit to work in chiller mode.
- + SET Press these 2 keys together for 3 seconds to check parameters.

7.2 HOW TO CHANGE SET POINT

Press and release key in the default screen can enter into set point screen.



First line: display set point value

Second line: display set point type. It can be:

SEtC -> set point in chiller mode (ST01)

SEtH -> set point in heat pump mode (ST04)

SEtd -> real set point when dynamic set point is active

SEtS -> real set point when energy saving is active

SEtr -> real set point when both dynamic set point and energy saving are active

Press key serit and jump back to the default screen.

When unit is switch off or stand-by, both chiller set point and heat pump set point are visible. Press key



or can change over.

When unit is switch on, only the set point corresponding to current work mode is visible. If dynamic set point or energy saving is active, Press key or can switch to see the real set point: SEtd, SEtS or SEtr.

CHANGE SET POINT

If SEtC or SEtH is displaying, press key **SET** for 3 seconds can edit the set point value. At this time, the first line start to blink. Press key or to increase or decrease the set point value, then press key to confirm modification and jump back to the default screen.

7.3 HOW TO ADJUST CLOCK

Press key menu for 3 seconds in the default screen can enter into clock adjusting screen.



First line: display clock value

Second line: display clock type. It can be:

Hour -> current hour
Min -> current minute
dAy -> current day
MntH -> current month
yEAr -> current year

Press key menu can exit and jump back to the default screen.

Press key or can switch display items.

Press key set can edit the selected clock value. At this time, the first line start to blink. Press key

or to increase or decrease the clock value, then press key to confirm the modification.

HOW TO PROGRAM PARAMETERS

Press keys + 551 together for 3 seconds in the default screen can enter into parameters programming screen.



Press key menu can back to default screen.

In this screen, it is possible to select user level. There are 3 levels in all: Level 1(Pr1), Level 2(Pr2) and Level 3(Pr3). To enter Level 2 or Level 3 parameters screen, the relevant password must be input. For Level 1, no password needed.

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
First line	Entr	PASS	PASS
Second line	Pr1	Pr2	Pr3

HOW TO INPUT PASSWORD

Take Pr2 for example:



Step1: Press key 55. "0" will display in the first line.

Step2: Press keys or to input password. Inputted value is shown in the first line. Press key



or can fast increase/decrease the input value by 100 every time.

parameter groups screen. "St" will display in the first line.

Press key menu can back to previous screen.

HOW TO CHECK AND CHANGE PARAMETER VALUE

In parameter groups screen:

Step1: Press key or to select parameter groups.

Step2: Press key step in the first visible parameter of this group will display with name in the second line and value in the first line.

Step3: Press key or can switch to other parameters of this group.

Step4: Press key for 3 seconds can edit the selected parameter's value. At this time, the first line start

to blink. Press key or to increase or decrease the value, then press key to confirm.

Press key menu can back to previous screen.

For parameter group IO, there is a little difference. It is divided into 4 sub groups: Pb, DI, rL and AO. IO parameters are available in these 4 sub group screens.

Some parameters are preset with high protection level. They are only visible or editable with higher user level. If the parameter is not editable, "." LED in the second line will be lighten as an indication. See picture below:



7.5 MAIN MENU SCREEN

Press key menu in the default screen can enter into main menu screen.

To exit this screen, press key menu again.



Press key or can scan all available sub-menus. Here below the table for summary. The sub-menu name is display in the second line.

After selection of interested sub-menu, press key selection of interested sub-menu.

Index	Sub-menu name	Visible condition	Description
1	ALRM	√	Active alarms
2	ALOG	√	Historical alarms
3	COEn	√	Compressor enable/disable
4	COSn	√	Compressor starts number
5	Hour	√	Compressor/pump working hours
6	PUMP	PA01 > 0 or PA17 > 0	Water pump enable/disable
7	Cond	FA01 > 0	Condensation fan
8	dF	dF01 > 0 and unit switch on in heat pump mode	Defrost
9	InOu	√	I/O status
10	Et	ET09 or ET10 or ET11 or ET12 > 0	Electronic thermostatic valves
11	FC	FC01 > 0	Free-cooling
12	ConF	√	Configuration file management
13	USB	√	USB management
14	InFO	√	System information

Note: √ means always visible.

7.5.1 Active Alarms Sub-Menu

in main menu screen till the second line display "ALRM". Then press key Press key or can enter in active alarms sub-menu.

In this menu, it is possible to check and reset active alarms.



First line: alarm status. It can be:

> no: active now, not resettable

rSt: resettable

PASS: resettable with password

Second line: alarm code (see chapter ALARMS for reference)

can scan all active alarms.

To exit this screen, press key menu



If the first line is showing "rSt", press key **SET** can reset selected alarm.

If the first line is showing "PASS", press key seen can enter in password input screen.



HOW TO INPUT PASSWORD

Step1: Press key 55. "0" will display in the first line.

Step2: Press keys or to input password. Inputted value is shown in the first line. Press key

or can fast increase/decrease the input value by 100 every time.

Step3: Press key . If inputted password is not correct, it will change back to "0". If correct, selected alarm is resettled and jumps back to active alarms screen.

Press key can back to previous screen.

7.5.2 Historical Alarms Sub-Menu

Press key or in main menu screen till the second line display "ALOG". Then press key can enter in historical alarms sub-menu.

In this sub-menu, it is possible to view and clear historical alarms log.



First line: alarm index. For example: n1, n2, n3...

Second line: alarm code (see chapter ALARMS for reference)

If no alarms record, it will display "- - - -" in both first line and second line.

To exit this screen, press key menu

Press key or can scan all historical alarms.

Press key can enter to see the detailed information of selected alarm log. Including system status and alarm start time/date. The system status can be: CHIL, HEAt, StbY, ROFF, COFF and FAN.

Press key or can switch the display items. See picture below:

For back to previous screen, press key menu





HOW TO CLEAR ALARMS LOG

Step 1: Press key or till "PASS" display in first line and "Arst" display in second line.

Step 2: Press key , enter in password input screen. "0" will display in the first line.

Step 3: Press keys or to input password. Inputted value is shown in the first line. Press key

or can fast increase/decrease the input value by 100 every time.

Step3: Press key **SET**. If inputted password is not correct, it will change back to "0". If correct, alarms log is cancelled.

Press key can back to previous screen.

7.5.3 Compressor Enable/Disable Sub-Menu

Press key or in main menu screen till the second line display "COEn". Then press key can enter in compressor enable/disable sub-menu.

In this sub-menu, it is possible to enable/disable compressors.



First line: Compressor status (En/diS)

Second line: Compressor index (CO1E, CO2E ... CO6E)

To exit this screen, press key menu

Press key or can scan all configured compressors.

Press key **SET** for 3 seconds can enable or disable the selected compressor.

7.5.4 Compressor Starts Number Sub-Menu

Press key or in main menu screen till the second line display "COSn". Then press key can enter in compressor starts number sub-menu.

In this sub-menu, it is possible to view and reset the number of compressors starts.



First line: Compressor starts number (unit in 10 times)

Second line: Configured compressor index (CO1S, CO2S ... CO6S)

To exit this screen, press key menu.

Press key or can scan all configured compressors.

Press key **SET** for 3 seconds can reset the starts number of selected compressor.

7.5.5 Compressor/Water Pump Working Hours Sub-Menu

Press key or in main menu screen till the second line display "Hour". Then press key can enter in the sub-menu.

In this sub-menu, it is possible to view and reset compressor/water pump working hours.



First line: Compressor/pump working hours (unit in 10 hours)

Second line: Configured compressor/pump index . Including:

compressor: CO1H ... CO6H evaporator pump: EP1H, EP2H condenser pump: CP1H, CP2H

To exit this screen, press key

□

m∈nu

Press key or can scan all configured compressors and pumps.

Press key for 3 seconds can reset the working hours of selected compressor/pump.

7.5.6 Water Pump Enable/Disable Sub-Menu

in main menu screen till the second line display "PUMP". Then press key Press kev or can enter in the sub-menu.

In this sub-menu, it is possible to enable/disable water pump (and supply fan).

Only visible when: PA01 > 0 or PA17 > 0



First line: Water pump status (En/diS)

Water pump index (PE1E, PE2E, PC1E, PC2E) Second line:

To exit this screen, press key m∈nu.

Press key or can scan all configured water pumps.

Press key **SET** for 3 seconds can enable or disable the selected water pump.

7.5.7 Condensation Fan Sub-Menu

in main menu screen till the second line display "Cond". Then press key Press key or can enter in the sub-menu.

In this sub-menu, it is possible to see condensation fans working status.

Only visible when: FA01 > 0



First line: Condensation fan output value.

(Proportional regulation: 0%-100%. ON/OFF regulation: 0-4 step)

Second line: Condensation fan index (Cnd1, Cnd2)

To exit this screen, press key menu

Only when 2 circuits are configured and FA06=1, both Cnd1 and Cnd2 are visible. Press key or





can switch to see condensation fan for circuit 1 or circuit 2.

7.5.8 Defrost Sub-Menu

Press key or in main menu screen till the second line display "dF". Then press key enter in the sub-menu.

In this sub-menu, it is possible to see defrost working status.

Only visible when: dF01 > 0 and unit switch on in heat pump mode



First line: Defrost index(dF1, dF2)

Second line: Time before selected circuit starts defrost. In the format: Minutes: Seconds

To exit this screen, press key

Only when 2 circuits are configured, both dF1 and dF2 are visible. Press key or can switch to see defrost for circuit 1 or circuit 2.

Press key **SET** for 3 seconds can start manual defrost.

7.5.9 I/O Status Sub-Menu

Press key or in main menu screen till the second line display "InOu". Then press key can enter in the sub-menu.

In this sub-menu, it is possible to see inputs and outputs status.



First line: nothing

Second line: I/O type (Pb, di, rL, Pout)

To exit this screen, press key menu

Press key or to select the I/O type. Then press key **SET** to see it's information.

PROBE(Pb)



DIGITAL INPUT (di)



RELAY (rL)



ANALOG OUTPUT (Pout)



7.5.10 Electronic Thermostatic Valves Sub-Menu

Press key or in main menu screen till the second line display "Et". Then press key enter in the sub-menu.

In this sub-menu, it is possible to see electronic thermostatic valves status.

This menu only visible when ET09 or ET10 or ET11or ET12 > 0



First line: Values

Second line: Descriptions (Open, SH, Tasp, Pasp):

Open: valve open percent.

SH: super heat

Tasp: suction temperature **Pasp:** suction pressure

To exit this screen, press key **m∈nu**

Press key or can scan all status of electronic thermostatic valve.

If 2 circuits are configured, press key see another electronic thermostatic valve.

7.5.11 Free-Cooling Sub-Menu

Press key or in main menu screen till the second line display "FC". Then press key enter in the sub-menu.

In this sub-menu, it is possible to see free-cooling working status.

This menu only visible when FC01 > 0



First line: Status/Values

Second line: Descriptions (depending on FA06, see table below:)

Index	FA06 = 0	FA06 > 0
1	FCEn	FCEn
	Free-cooling enable/disable	Free-cooling enable/disable
2	FCSt	FCSt
	Free-cooling ON/OFF	Free-cooling ON/OFF
3	FCin	FCin
	Water inlet temperature	Water inlet temperature
4	FCEt	FCEt
	External air temperature	External air temperature
5	FCFA	FCFA Circ 1
	Fan speed (proportional/step)	Circuit 1 fan speed (proportional/step)
6	First line: FCtE	FCFA Circ 2
	Second line: Time left before start/stop	Circuit 2 fan speed (proportional/step)
	free-cooling	
7	FOut	First line: FCtE
	Free-cooling ON/OFF valve status	Second line: Time left before start/stop
		free-cooling
8	(nothing)	FOut
		Free-cooling ON/OFF valve status

To exit this screen, press key menu

Press key are can scan all status/values of free-cooling.

When **FCEn** is displaying, press key for 3 seconds can enable/disable free-cooling.

7.5.12 Configuration File Management Sub-Menu

Press key or in main menu screen till the second line display "ConF". Then press key can enter in the sub-menu.

In this sub-menu, it is possible to load parameters from configuration files.



First line: LoAd

Second line: File name (ActuAL: latest saved parameters. dEFAuLt: default parameters. Copy: copy last saved parameters as default parameters)

Press key or can select configuration files between ActuAL and dEFAuLt.

Then press key **SET** for 3 seconds, loading for selected configuration file will start. In the second line, it display the operation status. It can be:

In ProGrESS: loading in progress.

donE: loading doneFAIL: loading failed

After loading, press key can back to previous screen.

7.5.13 USB Management Sub-Menu

Press key or in main menu screen till the second line display "USB". Then press key enter in the sub-menu.

In this sub-menu, it is possible to export log files into USB key.

To exit this screen, press key

NO USB KEY PRESENT



If no USB key is detected, the following message will display:

First line: USb
Second line: Err

USB KEY PRESENT

If USB key is detected, the following message will display:

First line: SEnd

Second line: log name (Unit LoG, ALArM LoG, Et LoG, ALL)

Unit LoG: Unit log file

ALArM LoG: Alarms log file (including alarms_a, alarms_b, alarms_c):

Et LoG: Xev log file (including xev11, xev12, xev21, xev22):

ALL: All the logs above

HOW TO EXPORT LOG FILES INTO USB KEY

Step 1: Plug the USB key in iPro. Enter in USB management sub-menu.

Step 2: Press key or select the log file needed.

Step 3: Press key **SET** for 3 seconds, exporting will start.

The first line will display USb

The second line will show operation status:

In ProGrESS (During exporting),

donE (exporting done)

Error (exporting failed)

Step 4: Press key menu back to previous screen.

Once exporting done, the log file is stored in path: USB ROOT:\ipro\IP address of the ipro

For example: F:\ipro\10.161.92.79\log\Unit_20130221.txt

7.5.14 System Information Sub-Menu

Press key or in main menu screen till the second line display "InFO". Then press key can enter in the sub-menu.

In this sub-menu, it is possible to see some system information.

To exit this screen, press key



First line: information

Second line: description (APP, Adr, IP)

APP: application name
Adr: Modbus address
IP: IP address

Press key or can scan all the information.

8. USE WIZMATE TO CONFIGURE PARAMETERS

Wizmate software allows the managing of the parameter map of DIXELL controllers.

8.1 HOW TO INSTALL WIZMATE

Inserter the CD in the CD drive and click the "Wizmate.exe" file to start the guided process. press the "Next" button:



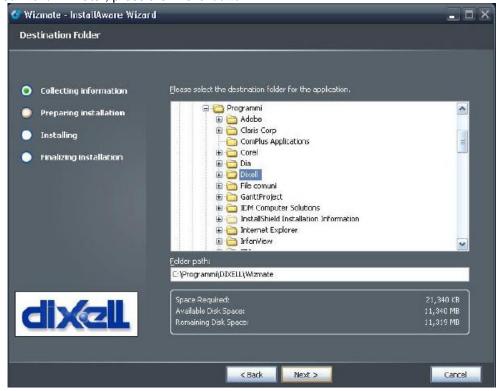
Accept the "Licence Agreement" and press the "Next" button to continue:



Enter "User name" and "Company name", then press the "Next" button to continue:



Select the path where you want to install the Wizmate; default path is "C:\Programs\Dixell\Wizmate"; press the "Next" button:



Press the "Next" button:



To finish the installation press "Next" button.



To exit the installation press "Finish" button.



8.2 LOGIN WIZMATE

After having installed Wizmate, two users are managed:

- User: can see only a small number of parameters (only Pr1 level of visibility); he cannot use all functions of the program (is not possible to create wizard and to create new users). The password is: "user"
- Administrator: can see all the parameters (Pr1, Pr2 and Pr3 level of visibility); the "Administrator" can use all the functions of the program. The password is: "admin"



To access the program as "Administrator", press the "Login" button:



or using the configuration menu (press the button) and select "Security" menu:



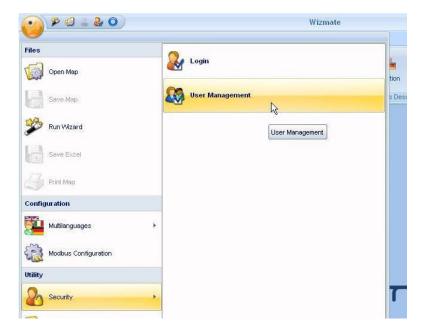
Enter the user name "Administrator" and password "admin", then press "Login" button.



How to create a new user:

Only the "Administrator" user can create a new user.

button, select "Security" and then "User management":



From the configuration menu, click "Security" _ "User Management" to display the following window:



A new user can be entered clicking "Add user":

- enter the user name
- enter the password
- confirm the password
- enter the security level:
 - level 5= "user" level (it is not possible to generate wizard);
 - level 100= "administrator" right (it is possible to generate wizard)
- enter the maximum level of visibility of the parameters
- to confirm, click the "Ok" button

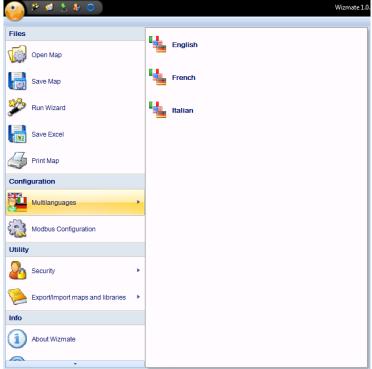
8.3 WIZMATE CONFIGURATION

8.3.1 Configuration Menu

It is used to configure the language, the communication port (COM), etc.

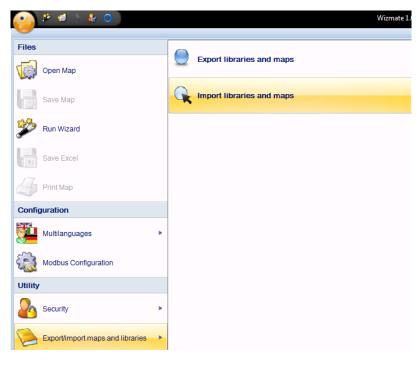
8.3.2 Language Configuration

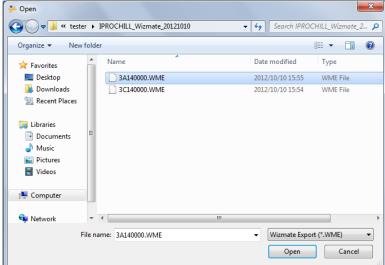
Press witton, sele<u>ct "Multilanguages" menu and choose the language:</u>



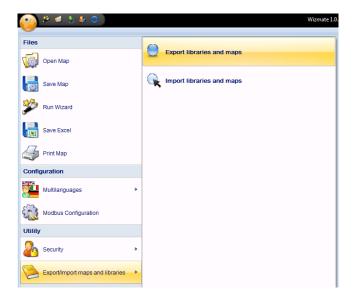
8.3.3 Import/Export Maps And Libraries

"Export/Import libraries and maps" allows the user to import the new library or import new maps. To import the maps or libraries contained in a *.WME file, select the command "Export/Import maps and libraries", then select "Import libraries and maps":

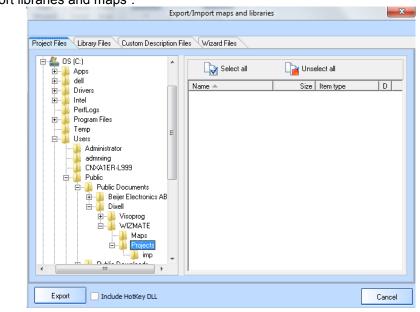




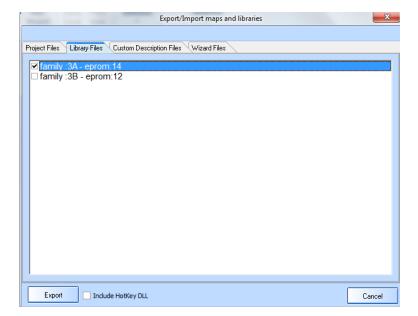
To export the maps or libraries, select the command "Export/Import maps and libraries".



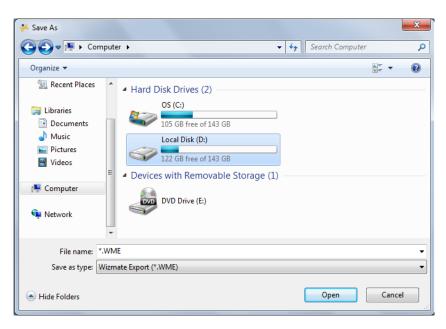
Then select "Export libraries and maps".



Search the maps to export, select them then press "Export" button:



Select the path to save the file and enter the name of the file:

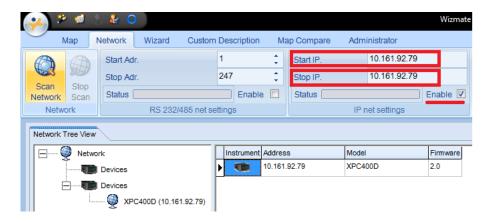


8.4 HOW TO USE WIZMATE

8.4.1 Scan For Device

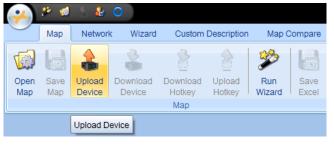
Enter in "Network" menu, set "Start IP" and "Stop IP" according to your Ipro IP address.

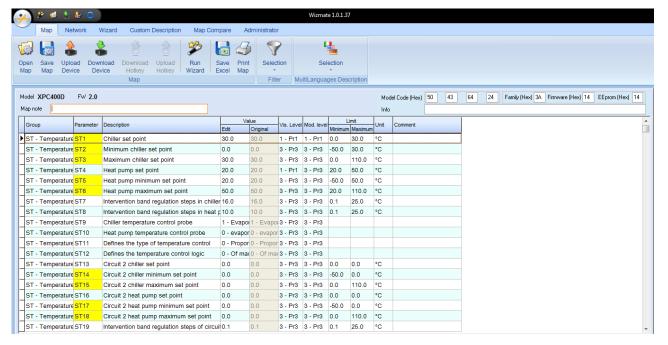
Press button | Scan |, if the device is connected, it will display in the list.



8.4.2 Read Parameters Value

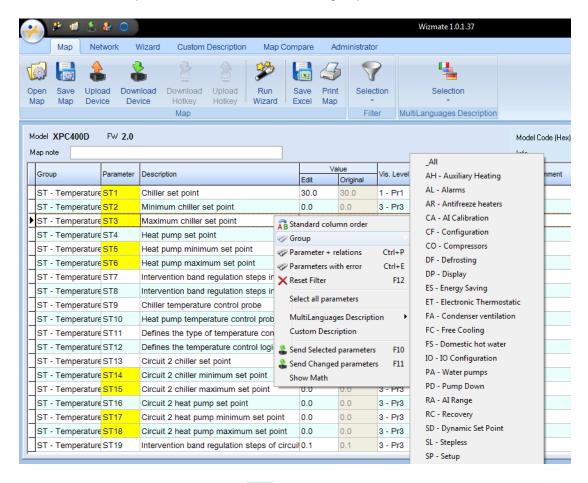
Enter in menu "Map", press button the parameters value will be read out from the ipro controller and display.





In this screen, it display parameters' group, name, description, value, visibility/changeability level, minimum/maximum limitation and measurement unit.

To facilitate using, it allows to select and display one single parameter group. Right click on the table, in the pop-out menu, chose "Group" and then select the interested group.

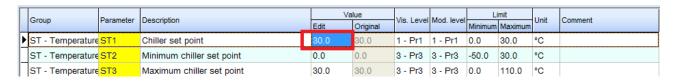


This function can also be done by click button



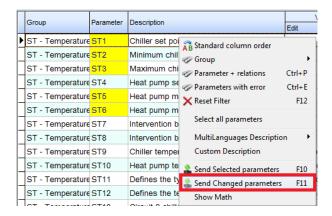
8.4.3 Change Parameters Value

If some parameters' value need to be changed, input the new values in "Value" cell.



Then press button better to download new parameters' value into the controller.

Or user can right click on the table, in the pop-out menu, click on "Send Changed parameters".



8.4.4 Save/Open Map

Press button to save the map. All of the currently parameters value will be wrote into a .bin file which can be open and used in the future.



To open the map file, press button open, then select the .bin file.



9. PARAMETERS IN TABLE FORM

Parameter groups:

Label	Meaning
ST	Display temperature control parameters
DP	Display variables to be shown on the keyboard
CF	Display configuration parameters
SP	Display parameters for machine set up
Sd	Display dynamic set-point parameters
ES	Display energy saving and automatic timed switch-on/off parameters
AH	Display auxiliary heating parameters
СО	Display compressor parameters
SL	Display stepless compressor parameters
PA	Display evaporator/condenser water pump parameters
Pd	Display pump down function parameters
Un	Display unloading function parameters
FA	Display ventilation parameters
Ar	Display anti-freeze heaters parameters
dF	Display defrost parameters
rC	Display heat recovery parameters
FS	Display production of domestic hot water parameters
FC	Display free-cooling function parameters
US	Display auxiliary output parameters
AL	Display alarm parameters
Et	Display parameters for the management of the electronic expansion valve
Ю	Display inputs/outputs configuration parameters
CA	Display analog input calibration parameters
RA	Display analog input range parameters

	Temperature control					
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution	
ST 1	Chiller set point This allows you to set the working set point in chiller mode	ST02	ST03	°C/°F	Dec/int	
ST 2	Minimum chiller set This defines the minimum limit that can be used for the working set point in chiller mode	-50.0 -58	ST03	°C °F	Dec int	
ST 3	Maximum chiller set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used for the working set point in chiller mode	ST02	110 230	°C °F	Dec int	
ST 4	Heat pump set point This allows you to set the working set point in h.p. mode	ST05	ST06	°C/°F	dec/int	
ST 5	Heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used for the working set point in heat pump mode	-50.0 -58	ST06	°C °F	Dec int	
ST 6	Heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used for the working set point in heat pump mode	ST05	110 230	°C °F	Dec int	
ST 7	Intervention band regulation steps in chiller mode	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int	
ST 8	Intervention band regulation steps in heat pump mode	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int	

		1	1	1	T
ST 9	Chiller temperature control probe				
	0 - evaporator input NTC				
	1 - Evaporator output 1 NTC				
	2 - Evaporator output 2 NTC	0	4		
	3 - Evaporator common output NTC				
	4 - Display internal probe				
	11 - Display remotized probe				
ST 10	Heat pump temperature control probe				
	0 - evaporator input NTC				
	1 - Evaporator output 1 NTC				
	2 - Evaporator output 2 NTC				
	3 - Evaporator common output NTC				
	4 - Display internal probe				
	5 - condenser water common input NTC				
	6 - circuit 1 condenser water input NTC				
	7 - circuit 2 condenser water input NTC	0	10		
	8 - circuit 1 condenser water output NTC				
	9 - circuit 2 condenser water output NTC				
	10 - condenser water common output NTC				
	11 - Display remotized probe				
	WARNING				
	If the same temperature control is required in cooling and heating mode, set				
	the same value in the ST09 and ST10 parameters				
ST 11	Defines the type of temperature control				
	0 = Proportional	0	4		
	2 = Neutral zone				
ST 12	Defines the temperature control logic				
	0 = Of machine	0	1		
	1 = on two separate circuits	-			
	Circuit 2 regulation if temperature control is enabled on two s	eparate	circuits	•	
ST 13	Circuit 2 chiller set point	1			1 .
0.13	This allows you to set the working set point in chiller mode	ST14	ST15	°C/°F	dec/int
ST 14	Circuit 2 chiller minimum set point	<u> </u>			
31 14	This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set	-50.0	ST15	°C	Dec
	point in chiller mode	-58	5115	°F	int
ST 15	Circuit 2 chiller maximum set				1
31 13	This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set	ST14	110	°C	Dec
	point in chiller mode	3114	230	°F	int
ST 16	Circuit 2 heat pump set point				
31 10	This allows you to set the working set point in h.p. mode	ST17	ST18	°C/°F	dec/int
ST 17	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point				
31 17		-50.0	ST18	°C	Dec
	This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set	-58	3110	°F	int
ST 18	point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point				
31 10		CT47	110	°C	Dec
	This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set	ST17	230	°F	int
OT 40	point in heat pump mode	0.4	05.0	00	D
ST 19	Intervention band regulation steps of circuit 2 in chiller mode	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
07.00	Teterror floor hand as addition at one for classific to be at access	1	45	°F	int
ST 20	Intervention band regulation steps in circuit 2 heat pump	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	0	1	45	°F	int
ST 21	Circuit 2 chiller temperature control probe				
	0 - evaporator input NTC				
	1 - Evaporator output 1 NTC	0	4		
	2 - Evaporator output 2 NTC				
	3 - Evaporator common output NTC				
ST 00	Circuit 2 host numn temporature control probe				1
ST 22	Circuit 2 heat pump temperature control probe				
	0 - evaporator input NTC				
	1 - Evaporator output 1 NTC				
	2 - Evaporator output 2 NTC				
	3 - Evaporator common output NTC	0	10		
	5 - condenser water common input NTC	U	10		
	6 - circuit 1 condenser water input NTC 7 - circuit 2 condenser water input NTC				
	8 - circuit 2 condenser water input NTC				
	9 - circuit 1 condenser water output NTC				
	10 - condenser water common output NTC				1
	Circuit 1 PID regulation			L	1
D		1	1	l	In
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
ST 23	Circuit 1 band offset	-25.0	25.0	°C	Dec
		-45	45	°F	int
ST 24	Circuit 1 integral sampling time	0	250	Sec	ļ
ST 25	Circuit 1 derived sampling time	0	250	Sec	
	Circuit 2 PID regulation				

			I	1.0	-
ST 26	Circuit 2 band offset	-25.0	25.0	°C	Dec
ST 27	Circuit 2 integral compling time	-45 0	45 250	°F Sec	int
ST 28	Circuit 2 integral sampling time Circuit 2 derived sampling time	0	250	Sec	
ST 29	Activation offset with regulation of the neutral zone	0.0	25.0	°C	Dec
01 23	When the controlled temperature (coming from neutral zone) enters the	0.0	45	°F	Int
	compressors activation zone the compressors/capacity steps are enabled only	Ü	.0	•	
	if the variable exceeds (in cooling) or drops below (in heating) the relevant				
	threshold for at least ST30.				
ST 30	Activation delay with regulation of the neutral zone	0	250	Sec	
	The controlled variable must be over (in cooling) or under (in heating) the above				
	mentioned activation level for at least the ST30 time before the				
	compressor/capacity step is switched ON.				
ST 31	Deactivation offset with regulation of the neutral zone	0.0	25.0	°C	Dec
	When the controlled temperature (coming from neutral zone) enters the	0	45	°F	Int
	compressors disabling zone the compressors/capacity steps are disabled only if the variable drops below (in cooling) or exceeds(in heating) the relevant				
	threshold of at least ST32.				
ST 32	Deactivation delay with regulation of the neutral zone	0	250	Sec	
	The controlled variable must be under (in cooling) or over (in heating) the above	Ü			
	mentioned activation level for at least the ST32 time before the				
	compressor/capacity step is switched OFF.				
	Displays				
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
	Remote terminal 1				
DP1	Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display				
	0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe				
	configuration				
	In addition:	0	36		
	37 - Internal NTC probe on remote terminal				
	38 - External NTC probe on remote terminal				
DP2	39 - Humidity probe on remote terminal				
DPZ	Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe				
	configuration				
	In addition:	0	36		
	37 - Internal NTC probe on remote terminal				
	38 - External NTC probe on remote terminal				
	39 - Humidity probe on remote terminal				
DP3	Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display				
	0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe				
	configuration				
	In addition:	0	36		
	37 - Internal NTC probe on remote terminal				
	38 - External NTC probe on remote terminal 39 - Humidity probe on remote terminal				
DP4	Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display				1
D1 4	0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe				
	configuration				
	In addition:	0	36		
	37 - Internal NTC probe on remote terminal				
	38 - External NTC probe on remote terminal				
	39 - Humidity probe on remote terminal				
	Remote terminal 2 (Not Available)				
DP5	Not used				
DP6	Not used				1
DP7 DP8	Not used Not used				+
סרט	NOT USOU		l		1

		Led Display				
DP9	Top led display screen with unit on					
	0 = No View		l			
	1 = Evaporator input temperature					
	2 = Evaporator 1 Output temperature 3 = Evaporator 2 Output temperature					
	4 = Common Evaporator output temperature		1			
	5 = Common Condenser input temperature					
	6 = Condenser 1 water input temperature			1		
	7 = Condenser 2 water input temperature					
	8 = Condenser output temperature 1		_	40		
	9 = Condenser output temperature 2 10 = Common Condenser output temperature		0	19		
	11 = External air temperature					
	12 = Remote terminal temperature					
	13 = Combined defrost temperature circuit 1					
	14 = Combined defrost temperature circuit 2					
	15 = Condensation temperature circuit 1					
	16 = Condensation temperature circuit 2 17 = Set point					
	18 = Hysteresis					
	19 = Unit status			<u></u>		
DP10	Bottom led display screen with unit on					
	0 = No View					
	1 = Evaporator input temperature					
	2 = Evaporator 1 Output temperature 3 = Evaporator 2 Output temperature					
	4 = Common Evaporator output temperature					
	5 = Common Condenser input temperature			1		
	6 = Condenser 1 water input temperature					
	7 = Condenser 2 water input temperature			1		
	8 = Condenser 1 water output temperature					
	9 = Condenser 2 water output temperature 10 = Condenser common output temperature					
	11 = External air temperature		l _			
	12 = Remote terminal temperature		0	24		
	13 = Combined defrost temperature circuit 1					
	14 = Combined defrost temperature circuit 2					
	15 = Condensation temperature circuit 1					
	16 = Condensation temperature circuit 2 17 = Set point					
	17 = Set point 18 = Hysteresis					
	19 = Unit status					
	20 = Condensation pressure circuit 1					
	21 = Condensation pressure circuit 2					
	22 = Evaporation pressure circuit 1					
	23 = Evaporation pressure circuit 2					
DP11	24 = RTC clock Led display screen with unit in stand-by		 	+	+	1
וייט	0 = Stby above, nothing underneath		l _	_		
	1 = Defined by parameters dP9 and dP10		0	2		
	2 = OFF above, nothing underneath		<u></u>			
DP12	HMI type.					
	0 = Visograph 1					
	1 = Visograph 2		0	2		
	2 = Visotouch For visograph 2 and Visotouch:		0	2		
	Leds green: always on;					
L	LOGO GIOOH, GINGYO UII	ì	l .	1	1	Ī
	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable	ļ				
	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable	Configuration				
Parameter	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable	onfiguration	min	max	um	Resolution
Parameter	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable	Configuration Unit	min	max	um	Resolution
Parameter CF 1	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable		min	max	um	Resolution
	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable C Description Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit				um	Resolution
	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable C Description Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water		min 0	max 2	um	Resolution
CF 1	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable C Description Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water 2 = Water to water				um	Resolution
	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable C Description Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water 2 = Water to water Selection of unit working mode		0	2	um	Resolution
CF 1	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable C Description Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water 2 = Water to water Selection of unit working mode 1 = chiller only				um	Resolution
CF 1	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable C Description Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water 2 = Water to water Selection of unit working mode 1 = chiller only 2 = heat pump only		0	2	um	Resolution
CF 1	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable C Description Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water 2 = Water to water Selection of unit working mode 1 = chiller only		0	2	um	Resolution
CF 1	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable C Description Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water 2 = Water to water Selection of unit working mode 1 = chiller only 2 = heat pump only 3 = chiller with heat pump Enable compressor operation 0 = chiller and heat pump		0 1	2	um	Resolution
CF 1	Leds red: on when alarm active or resettable C Description Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water 2 = Water to water Selection of unit working mode 1 = chiller only 2 = heat pump only 3 = chiller with heat pump Enable compressor operation		0	2	um	Resolution

CF 4	Motor-condensing unit 0 = no				
	1 = yes	0	1		
	Temperature control, dynamic set point and energy saving functions are				
	automatically disabled when CF04 = 1				
Circuits/compressors					
CF 5	Number of compressors in circuit 1		3 (1 if		
		1	CF9≠		
			0)		
CF 6	Number of compressors in circuit 2		3 (1 if		
		0	CF10≠		
			0)		
CF 7	Not used				
CF 8	Not used				
CF 9	Circuit 1 compressor unloaders				
	0 = 1 step per compressor				
	1 = 2 steps per compressor	0	3		
	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor				
CF 10	Circuit 2 compressor unloaders				
01 10	0 = 1 step per compressor				
	1 = 2 steps per compressor	0	3		
	2 = 3 steps per compressor				
	3 = 4 steps per compressor				
CF 11	Not used				
CF 12	Not used				
Machine Set Up					
Parameter	Description	min	max	udm	Resolution
Analogue Inputs					
SP 1	Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input				
	0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:				
	The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC				
	probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to				
	control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the				
	pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output				
	1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the				
	condensation or evaporation pressures				
	2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:	0	3		
	The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC	ľ			
	probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used				
	to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the				
	pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output				
	3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:				
	A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control				
	the condensation or evaporation pressures				
	Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit				
	SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.		1	l	

	Type of ga	3			
Parameter	Description	min	max	udm	Resolution
SP 2	Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures				
	1 - R22				
	2 - R407c				
	3 - R134a 4 - R410a				
	4 - R410a 5 - R404a				
	6 - R290				
	7 - R1234YF				
	8 - R32				
	9 - R1234ZE				
	10 - R401A				
	11 - R402A				
	12 - R407A	1	24		
	13 - R407F				
	14 - R408A				
	15 - R409A				
	16 - R448A				
	17 - R449A				
	18 - R450A				
	19 - R502				
	20 - R507A 21 - R513A				
	22 - R600				
	23 - R717				
	24 - R744				
SP 3	Choice between absolute and relative pressure to calculate	overheating:			
J. V	0 = Relative	0	1		
	1 = Absolute				
Parameter	Description	min	max	udm	Resolution
SP 4	Not used				
SP 5	Not used				
SP 6	Not used				
SP 7	Not used				
<u> </u>	Working mo	de			
SP 8	Operating logic		1	T	
3F 0					
	0= ★ chiller / ★ h.p.	0	1		
	1= 🏶 chiller / 🏶 h.p.				
	Chiller / heat pump mo	de selection			
SP 9	Chiller / heat pump mode selection				
	0 = from the keyboard	0	2		
	1 = from a digital input	ľ	-		
	2 = from an analog input				
	Automatic chang	e over			
Parameter	Description	min	max	udm	Resolution
SP 10	Automatic chiller / heat pump mode changeover setting	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
SP 11	Automatic chiller / heat pump mode changeover differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	, ,	1	45	°F	int
	Unit of measuremen	selection			
SP 12	Measurement Unit selection				
	$0 = ^{\circ}C / BAR$	0	1		
	$1 = ^{\circ}F / psi$				
	Network frequency	selection			
SP 13					
	Serial addre	ss			1
SP 14	Serial address	1	247		1
SP 14	Firmware release		241	+	1
					1
SP 16	Eeprom map of parameters				
	Password				_
SP 17	Level 2 password	0	9999		
SP 18	Level 3 password	0	9999		
	Dynamic set-p	oint			
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
Sd 1	Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point				
	This determines the maximum variation of the working set p	oint in chiller -50.0		°C °F	Dec
	mode	-58	230		int
Sd 2	Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point	50.0	110	00	Dec
ou z					
ou z	This determines the maximum variation in the working set p	oint in heat -50.0	110 230	°C °F	int

Section Sect						
Section	Sd 3	Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting				Dec
Setting	0.1.4	Described to the state of the s				
Section External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode 25.0 25.0 7°.0 Dec 45.6 46.5 46.5 47.5 Pe int 45.6 46.5	Sd 4	The state of the s				
Section Company Section Sect	Sd 5					
Self	00 3	External all temperature differential dynamic set point in crimer mode				
Parameter Description min max um Resolution	Sd 6	Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature				
Parameter Description		differential	-45			int
ES 1 Slat of working time band 1 (0-24) 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 2 End of working time band 2 (0-24) 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 3 Sitar of working time band 2 (0-24) 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 5 Sitar of working time band 3 (0-24) 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 6 End of working time band 3 (0-24) 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 7 Monday energy saving time band 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 7 No Nonear of 1 1 Time Bands 2 0 7 3 Time Bands 3 5 Time Bands 3 7 7 4 Time Bands 1 and 3 6 Time Bands 2 and 3 7 7 5 Time Bands 2 and 3 6 Time Bands 2 and 3 7 7 5 Time Bands 2 and 3 6 Time Bands 2 and 3 7 7 5 Time Bands 2 and 3 7 7 7 5 Salt		· ·	1		1	
ES 2 End of working time band 1 (0-24) 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 3 Start of working time band 2 (0-24) 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 4 End of working time band 3 (0-24) 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 6 End of working time band 3 (0-24) 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 7 Monday energy saving time band 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 7 Monday energy saving time band 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 8 Tuesday and 3 3 6 Time Band 2 0 7 7 2 4 Time Band 3 3 5 Time Bands 3 and 3 6 Time Bands 3 and 3 6 Time Bands 2 and 3 7 4 1 4 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2		•	min		um	Resolution
ES3 Start of working time band 2 (0-24) 0 24.00 Hr 10 Min ES4 End of working time band 3 (0-24) 0 24.00 Hr 10 Min ES5 Start of working time band 3 (0-24) 0 24.00 Hr 10 Min ES7 Monday energy saving time band 0 0 24.00 Hr 10 Min ES7 Monday energy saving time band 0 0 24.00 Hr 10 Min ES7 Tame Band 1 2 Time Band 2 0 7 7 4 Time Bands 3 and 3 5 Time Bands 3 and 3 6 7 7 7 5 Time Bands 3 and 3 6 Time Bands 3 and 3 7						
ES 4 End of working time band 2 (0-24) 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 5 Est of working time band 3 (0-24) 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 7 Monday energy saving time band 0 - None 1 - Time Band 1 2 - Time Band 2 0 7 - V 3 - Time Band 3 and 2 - Time Band 3 and 3 - Time Bands 1 and 3 - Time Bands 2 and 3 - Time Bands 2 and 3 - Time Bands 1 and 3 - Time Bands 2 and 3 - Time Bands 4 and 3 - Time Bands 3 - Time Bands 4 and 4 - Time Bands 4 and 3 - Time Bands 4	_					
ES 5 Start of working time band 3 (0-24) 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 7 Monday energy saving time band 0						
ES 6 End of working time band 3 (0-24) 0 24,00 Hr 10 Min ES 7 Monday energy saving time band 0 = None 1 = Time Band 1 = Time Band 2 = 3 = Time Bands 1 and 2 = Time Band 3 = Time Bands 1 and 3 = Time Bands 2 = A time the time Bands 2 = Time Bands 2 = A time band 4 = A time band						
ES 7						
1 = Time Band 1			- 0	24.00	- ' ''	TO WIII
2 = Time Band 2						
3 = Time Bands 1 and 2						
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##		2 = Time Band 2				
S = Time Bands 1 and 3			0	7		
Section						
Facilities bands						
ES 8						
ES 9 Wednesday energy saving time band 0 7 C ES 10 Thursday energy saving time band 0 7 C ES 11 Firday energy saving time band 0 7 C ES 12 Saturday energy saving time band 0 7 C ES 13 Sunday energy saving setting in chiller mode -50.0 110 °C Dec ES 14 Increase energy saving setting in chiller mode 0.1 25.0 °C Dec ES 15 Energy saving differential in chiller mode 0.1 25.0 °C Dec ES 16 Energy saving setting increase in heat pump mode -50.0 110 °C Dec ES 17 Energy saving differential increase in heat pump mode 0.1 25.0 °C Dec ES 17 Energy saving differential increase in heat pump mode 0.1 45.0 °C Dec ES 17 Energy saving differential increase in heat pump mode 0.1 25.0 °C Dec ES 18 Monday automatic shutdown time band 0.7<	ES 8		0	7		1
ES 10 Thrusday energy saving time band 0 7 Finday energy saving time band 0 7 Finday energy saving time band 0 7 Finday energy saving time band 0 7 C ES 13 Sunday energy saving time band 0 7 C Dec ES 14 Increase energy saving setting in chiller mode -50.0 110 °C Dec int ES 15 Energy saving differential in chiller mode -0.1 25.0 °C Dec ES 16 Energy saving setting increase in heat pump mode -50.0 110 °C Dec ES 17 Energy saving idifferential increase in heat pump mode 0.1 25.0 °C Dec ES 17 Energy saving idifferential increase in heat pump mode 0.1 25.0 °C Dec ES 17 Energy saving idifferential increase in heat pump mode 0.1 25.0 °C Dec ES 18 Monday automatic shutdown time band <		Wednesday energy saving time band				
ES 11 Friday energy saving time band 0 7 7 ES 12 Saturday energy saving time band 0 7 7 ES 13 Sunday energy saving setting in chiller mode 50.0 110 °C Dec ES 15 Energy saving differential in chiller mode 0.1 25.0 °C Dec ES 16 Energy saving setting increase in heat pump mode 50.0 110 °C Dec ES 17 Energy saving differential increase in heat pump mode 0.1 25.0 °C Dec ES 18 Monday automatic shutdown time band 0 7		Thursday energy saving time band		7		
ES 13 Sunday energy saving time band 0 7 Company ES 14 Increase energy saving setting in chiller mode -58 230 °F int ES 15 Energy saving differential in chiller mode 0.1 25.0 °F int ES 16 Energy saving setting increase in heat pump mode -50.0 110 °C Dec int ES 17 Energy saving differential increase in heat pump mode 0.1 25.0 °C Dec int ES 18 Monday automatic shutdown time band 0 7 Company Dec int ES 18 Monday automatic shutdown time band 0 7 Company Dec int ES 20 Wednesday automatic shutdown time band 0 7 Company	ES 11	Friday energy saving time band	0			
ES 14		Saturday energy saving time band	0	7		
Section			_			
ES 15	ES 14	Increase energy saving setting in chiller mode			_	
State Stat	FC 45	Francisco differential in abillar made				
ES 16 Energy saving setting increase in heat pump mode	ES 15	Energy saving differential in chiller mode				
ES 17	FS 16	Energy saving setting increase in heat nump mode				
ES 17 Energy saving differential increase in heat pump mode 1 1 45 °F int 45 °F int 1 45 °	20 10	Lifety saving sealing morease in fleat partip mode				
S 18	ES 17	Energy saving differential increase in heat pump mode			°C	
ES 19			1	45	°F	int
ES 20 Wednesday automatic shutdown time band 0 7						
ES 21 Thursday automatic shutdown time band 0 7 FES 22 Friday automatic shutdown time band 0 7 FES 23 Friday automatic shutdown time band 0 7 FES 24 Sunday automatic shutdown time band 0 7 FES 25 Maximum unit working time in OFF from RTC if forced ON via a key 0 250 Min 10 Min 10 Min Parameter Description Auxiliary heating From North 10 Parameter Description Min Max Mum Resolution 0 = Disabled 1 = enabled with control in integration mode 2 = enabled with control in heating mode AH 2 External air set point auxiliary heating activation 5 FE 230 FF int 110 FE 250 FF int 145						
ES 22 Friday automatic shutdown time band ES 23 Saturday automatic shutdown time band O 7 ES 25 Sunday automatic shutdown time band O 7 ES 25 Maximum unit working time in OFF from RTC if forced ON via a key O 250 Min 10 Min Formal automatic shutdown time band O 7 ES 25 Maximum unit working time in OFF from RTC if forced ON via a key O 250 Min 10 Min Formal automatic shutdown time band O 7 ES 25 Maximum unit working time in OFF from RTC if forced ON via a key O 250 Min 10 Min Formal automatic shutdown time band O 2						
ES 23 Saturday automatic shutdown time band 0 7 7						
ES 24 Sunday automatic shutdown time band ES 25 Maximum unit working time in OFF from RTC if forced ON via a key Auxiliary heating Parameter Description AH 1 Auxiliary heating function 0 = Disabled 1 = enabled with control in integration mode 2 = enabled with control in heating mode AH 2 External air set point auxiliary heating activation AH 3 External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation AH 4 Auxiliary heating activation delay time AH 5 External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode AH 6 External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode AH 8 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating Set point AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating Set point AH 12 Auxiliary modulating heating Set point AH 13 Auxiliary modulating heating Set point AH 14 Auxiliary modulating heating Set point AH 15 Auxiliary modulating heating Set point AH 16 Auxiliary modulating heating Set point AH 17 Auxiliary modulating heating Set point AH 18 Auxiliary modulating heating Set point AH 19 Auxiliary modulating heating Set point AH 10 Auxiliary modulating heating Set point AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating Set point Auxiliary heating Set point Auxiliary heating Set point Auxiliary modulating heating Set point Auxiliary heating Set point						
Parameter Description						
ParameterDescriptionminmaxumResolutionAH 1Auxiliary heating function 0 = Disabled 1 = enabled with control in integration mode 2 = enabled with control in heating mode022AH 2External air set point auxiliary heating activation-50.0 110 °C 25.0 25.0 °C 25.0 25.0			0	250	Min	10 Min
AH 1 Auxiliary heating function 0 = Disabled 1 = enabled with control in integration mode 2 = enabled with control in heating mode AH 2 External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation AH 3 External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation AH 4 Auxiliary heating activation delay time AH 5 External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode External air differential that activates the compressors working in integration mode AH 6 External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF AH 10 Auxiliary modulating heating set point Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec -58 230 °F int -50.0 C Dec		Auxiliary heating				
0 = Disabled 1 = enabled with control in integration mode 2 = enabled with control in heating mode AH 2 External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air set point auxiliary heating deactivation AH 3 External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation AH 4 Auxiliary heating activation delay time AH 5 External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode AH 6 External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode AH 8 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int -58. 230 °F int -50.0 110 °C Dec int -58. 230 °F int -50.0 110 °C Dec int -58. 230 °F int -59. 24. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25	Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
1 = enabled with control in integration mode 2 = enabled with control in heating mode AH 2 External air set point auxiliary heating activation AH 3 External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation AH 4 Auxiliary heating activation delay time AH 5 External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode AH 6 External air differential that activates the compressors working in integration mode AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode AH 8 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (STO4) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF AH 10 Auxiliary modulating heating set point AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int -50.0 110 °C Dec	AH 1					
AH 2 External air set point auxiliary heating activation AH 3 External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation AH 4 Auxiliary heating activation 25.0 °C Dec int AH 5 External air set point delay time 0 250 AH 6 External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode 1 45 °F AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode 0.1 25.0 °C AH 8 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off -50.0 110 °C Dec int AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF 0.1 25.0 °C AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int AH 12 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int AH 12 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int AH 12 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int AH 12 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int AH 13 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int AH 14 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int AH 15 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C AH 16 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C AH 17 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 AH 18 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 AH 19 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 AH 19 Auxiliary modul		0 = Disabled	0	2		
AH 2 External air set point auxiliary heating activation AH 3 External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation AH 4 Auxiliary heating activation delay time AH 5 External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode AH 6 External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode AH 8 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF AH 10 Auxiliary modulating heating set point Auxiliary modulating heating set point Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec int -50.0 110 °C Dec int -50.0 °C Dec int						
AH 3 External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation AH 4 Auxiliary heating activation delay time AH 5 External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode AH 6 External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode AH 8 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF 1 45 °F int AH 10 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec 1 45 °F int -50.0 50.0 110 °C Dec 1 45 °F int -50.0 50.0 110 °C Dec 1 45 °F int -50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0						
AH 3 External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation AH 4 Auxiliary heating activation delay time AH 5 External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode AH 6 External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode AH 8 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating set point AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point C Dec int C Dec	AH 2	2 = enabled with control in heating mode			°C	Doo
AH 4 Auxiliary heating activation delay time AH 5 External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode AH 6 External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode AH 8 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec 1 45 °F int -50.0 110 °C Dec 1 45 °F int -50.0 110 °C Dec	AH 2	2 = enabled with control in heating mode	-50.0	110		
AH 4 Auxiliary heating activation delay time AH 5 External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode AH 6 External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode AH 8 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating set point AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point		2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation	-50.0 -58	110 230	°F	int
AH 5 External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode AH 6 External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode AH 8 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point AUXILIARY MORE AREA STATES AND AVAILABLE AND AVAILABLE AREA STATES AND AVAILABLE AN		2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation	-50.0 -58 0.1	110 230 25.0	°F °C	int Dec
AH 6 External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode AH 8 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off -58 230 °F int AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF 0.1 25.0 °C Dec int AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point or contact the compressors in integration mode 0.1 25.0 °C Dec int -50.0 110 °C Dec	AH 3 AH 4	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time	-50.0 -58 0.1 1	110 230 25.0 45	°F °C °F	int Dec
AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode AH 8 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off -50.0 110 °C Dec 14 45 °F int AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF 0.1 25.0 °C Dec int AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point 0.50.0 110 °C Dec	AH 3 AH 4	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration	-50.0 -58 0.1 1	110 230 25.0 45 250	°F °C °F	int Dec int Dec
AH 7 Off compressors delay time in integration mode AH 8 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF Band proportional auxiliary heating set point AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point O 2 Dec 1 45 C Dec int AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point	AH 4 AH 5	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode	-50.0 -58 0.1 1 0	110 230 25.0 45 250 110	°F °C °F °C °F	int Dec int Dec int
Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point AH 2 Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differentials (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differentials (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 2 = use the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 2 = use the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 2 = use the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 2 = use the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 2 = use the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP 2 = use the set point (ST04) and use the differential (ST04) and use the differential (ST08) of the HP	AH 4 AH 5	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode	-50.0 -58 0.1 1 0 -50.0	110 230 25.0 45 250 110 25.0	°F °C °F °C °F	int Dec int Dec int Dec
0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point O 2 Dec int O 1 0 0 2 Dec int O Dec int AH 10 Auxiliary modulating heating set point O 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AH 3 AH 4 AH 5 AH 6	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode	-50.0 -58 0.1 1 0 -50.0	110 230 25.0 45 250 110 25.0 45	°F °C °F °C °F	int Dec int Dec int Dec
1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point AH 12 Auxiliary modulating heating set point AH 13 Auxiliary modulating heating set point AH 14 Auxiliary modulating heating set point AH 15 Auxiliary modulating heating set point AH 16 Auxiliary modulating heating set point AH 17 Auxiliary modulating heating set point AH 18 Auxiliary modulating heating set point AH 19 Auxiliary modulating heating set point AH 19 Auxiliary heating set point on / off AH 10 C Dec	AH 3 AH 4 AH 5 AH 6 AH 7	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode Off compressors delay time in integration mode	-50.0 -58 0.1 1 0 -50.0	110 230 25.0 45 250 110 25.0 45	°F °C °F °C °F	int Dec int Dec int Dec
2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point AUXILIARY MODEL AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH9/AH12 and use the differentials AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH9/AH12 and use the differentials AH10/AH12 AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF Dec int AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point CD Dec int CD	AH 3 AH 4 AH 5 AH 6 AH 7	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode Off compressors delay time in integration mode Thermoregulation selection set	-50.0 -58 0.1 1 0 -50.0	110 230 25.0 45 250 110 25.0 45	°F °C °F °C °F	int Dec int Dec int Dec
AH 9 Auxiliary heating set point on / off -50.0 110 °C Dec of the control of the c	AH 3 AH 4 AH 5 AH 6 AH 7	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode Off compressors delay time in integration mode Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP	-50.0 -58 0.1 1 0 -50.0 0.1 1	110 230 25.0 45 250 110 25.0 45 250	°F °C °F °C °F	int Dec int Dec int Dec
AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF 0.1 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0	AH 3 AH 4 AH 5 AH 6 AH 7	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode Off compressors delay time in integration mode Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the	-50.0 -58 0.1 1 0 -50.0 0.1 1	110 230 25.0 45 250 110 25.0 45 250	°F °C °F °C °F	int Dec int Dec int Dec
AH 10 Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF 0.1 25.0 °C Dec int 45 °F int AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec	AH 3 AH 4 AH 5 AH 6 AH 7 AH 8	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode Off compressors delay time in integration mode Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12	-50.0 -58 0.1 1 0 -50.0 0.1 1 0	110 230 25.0 45 250 110 25.0 45 250	°F °C °F °C °F	int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point 1 45 °F int -50.0 110 °C Dec	AH 3 AH 4 AH 5 AH 6 AH 7 AH 8	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode Off compressors delay time in integration mode Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12	-50.0 -58 0.1 1 0 -50.0 0.1 1 0	110 230 25.0 45 250 110 25.0 45 250	°F °C °F °C °F	int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
AH 11 Auxiliary modulating heating set point -50.0 110 °C Dec	AH 3 AH 4 AH 5 AH 6 AH 7 AH 8	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode Off compressors delay time in integration mode Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 Auxiliary heating set point on / off	-50.0 -58 0.1 1 0 -50.0 0.1 1 0	110 230 25.0 45 250 110 25.0 45 250 2	°F °C °F °C °F °C °F	int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
	AH 3 AH 4 AH 5 AH 6 AH 7 AH 8	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode Off compressors delay time in integration mode Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 Auxiliary heating set point on / off	-50.0 -58 0.1 1 0 -50.0 0.1 1 0 -50.0 -50.0 -50.0 -50.0	110 230 25.0 45 250 110 25.0 45 250 2 110 230 25.0	°F °C °F °C °F °C °F	int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
1 00 1 200 1 1 1 1111	AH 3 AH 4 AH 5 AH 6 AH 7 AH 8	2 = enabled with control in heating mode External air set point auxiliary heating activation External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation Auxiliary heating activation delay time External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration mode External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode Off compressors delay time in integration mode Thermoregulation selection set 0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP 1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function 2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the differentials AH10/AH12 Auxiliary heating set point on / off Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF	-50.0 -58 0.1 1 0 -50.0 0.1 1 0 -50.0 -50.0 -58 0.1 1	110 230 25.0 45 250 110 25.0 45 250 2 110 230 25.0 45	°F °°F °°F °°F °°F	Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int

A11.40	A million consolidation benefits a manufactional bound	0.4	25.0	I 00	Dan
AH 12	Auxiliary modulating heating proportional band	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
AH 13	Auxiliary heating modulating minimum output value	0	AH14	%	
AH 14	Auxiliary heating modulating maximum output value	AH13	100	%	
AH 15	Auxiliary Output heating minimum maintaining value of to higher temperatures modulating the set point 0 = Not enabled 1 = Enabled	0	1		
AH 16	Enable the auxiliary heater in defrost 0 = Not enabled 1 = Enabled	0	1		
	Compressor				
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
CO 1	Compressor minimum ON time Determines the length of time the compressor must remain active after being switched on, even if the request ceases.	0	250	Sec	10 sec
CO 2	Minimum compressor OFF time Determines the length of time the compressor must remain deactivated even if a request is transmitted for it to switch on again. During this stage, the LED pertaining to the compressor will flash.	0	250	Sec	10 sec
CO 3	Minimum time between one activation and another on the same compressor	0	250	Sec	10 sec
CO 4	Activation delay between 2 compressors/steps With two compressors this establishes the start-up delay between the two, to reduce absorption at peaks. During this stage, the LED pertaining to the compressor will flash. (only for the compressor) With units with partialised compressor. This determines switch-on time of the unloader solenoid for start-up at minimum capacity (see compressors start-up)	1	250	Sec	
CO 5	Shut off delay between 2 compressors / steps This establishes the shut off delay between the two compressors two unloader steps	1	250	Sec	
CO 6	Not used				
CO 7	Compressor switch-on delay from power ON (power from the mains). Delays activation of all the outputs in order to distribute the mains consumption and protect the compressors from repeated activation in case of frequent power failures	0	250	Sec	10 sec
	Unloaders				
CO 8	Unloaders operation (see unloaders operation) 0 = ON/OFF step insertion 1 = continuous insertion with direct action steps 2 = continuous insertion with inverse action steps 3 = Insertion with continuous direct global steps	0	3		
CO 9	Enabling upon operation of the minimum power of the compressor / idle start-up management 0 = Enables minimum power only upon compressor start-up (start-up upon minimum capacity/idle valve start-up in OFF with compressor off) 1 = Screw valves enable the minimum power at compressor start-up and in temperature control (start-up with minimum capacity / idle start-up valve in OFF with compressor off) 2 = Screw valves enable the minimum power at compressor start-up (start-up with minimum capacity / idle start-up valve in ON with compressor off) 3 = Screw valves enable the minimum power at compressor start-up and in temperature control (start-up with minimum capacity / idle start-up valve in ON with compressor off)	0	3		
00.40	Intermittent valve function	I	I	1	1
CO 10	Screw compressor intermittent valve control relay ON time 0 = function is disabled Screw compressor intermittent valve control relay OFF time	0	250 250	Sec Sec	
55 11	Compressor start-up				
CO 12	Compressor start-up (see compressor start-up) 0 = direct 1 = part - winding	0	1		
CO 13	If CO12 = 1 part - winding start-up time applies. This allows you to vary the attachment of the two relays that supply the two motor coils.	0	250	Tenths of sec	0.1 sec
CO 14	Not used	0	250	Hund. of sec	0.01 sec
CO 15	Switch-on time with gas bypass valve / idle compressor start-up valve (see unloader mode)	0	250	Sec	

	Compressors rotation – balancing – temperature co	ontrol			
CO 16	Selection criteria of compressors in the circuit				
	0 = Fixed sequence				
	1 = FIFO	0	4		
	2 = Balance				
	3 = Saturation				
CO 17	Selection criteria of circuits				
	0 = Fixed sequence				
	1 = FIFO	0	4		
	2 = Balance 3 = Saturation				
CO 18	Balance/saturation criteria				
CO 18	0= Hours	0	1		
	1= Starts				
CO 19	Not used				I
CO 20	Not used				
CO 21	Not used				
CO 22	Not used				
CO 23	Not used				
CO 24	Not used				
CO 25	Not used				
CO 26	Not used				
CO 27	Not used				
CO 28	Not used				
CO 29	Not used				
CO 30	Not used				
CO 31	Not used				_
CO 32	Not used				
CO 33	Not used				
CO 34	Not used				
CO 35	Maximum n° of compressor starts after 15 minutes ON	0	15		
	0 = function disabled				
	Resource control in proportional/neutral zone mo				
CO 36	Max time with no resources being inserted with at least one resource active	0	250	Min	10 Min
CO 37	Max time in a neutral zone with no resources rotating	0	999	Hr	1Hr
	Compressor in tandem forced rotation function				
CO 38	Maximum continuous working time for individual compressor in the circuit.	0	250	Min	
	Compressor with modulating control				
00 00	Compressor operation time at maximum speed requested by temperature				
CO 39				_	
CO 39	control	0	250	Sec	
	control 0 = function is disabled				
CO 40	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak	0	100	%	
CO 40 CO 41	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak				
CO 40	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the	0 0	100 250	% Sec	
CO 40 CO 41	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts	0	100	%	
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled	0 0	100 250	% Sec	
CO 40 CO 41	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with	0 0	100 250 100	% Sec %	10 Min
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42	0 0	100 250	% Sec	10 Min
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled	0 0 0	100 250 100 250	% Sec % Min	
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed	0 0	100 250 100	% Sec %	10 Min 10sec
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after	0 0 0	100 250 100 250 250	% Sec % Min Sec	10sec
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed	0 0 0	100 250 100 250	% Sec % Min	
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another	0 0 0	100 250 100 250 250	% Sec % Min Sec	10sec
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100 250 100 250 250 250 999	% Sec % Min Sec Hr	10sec
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output	0 0 0 0 0 0	100 250 100 250 250 250 999	% Sec % Min Sec Hr	10sec
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 CO46	100 250 100 250 250 250 999 CO47 100 CO49	% Sec % Min Sec Hr	10sec
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 CO46 0 CO48	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 999 CO47 100 CO49	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % %	10sec
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 CO46	100 250 100 250 250 250 999 CO47 100 CO49	% Sec % Min Sec Hr	10sec
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49 CO 50	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 CO46 0 CO48	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 999 CO47 100 CO49	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % %	10sec
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 CO46 0 CO48 1	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 999 CO47 100 CO49 100 250	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % % Sec	10sec
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49 CO 50	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval Compressors liquid injection function Activation set point of the liquid injection solenoid valve	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 CO46 0 CO48 1	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 999 CO47 100 CO49 100 250	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % Sec	10sec 1Hr
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49 CO 50	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval Compressors liquid injection function	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 CO46 0 CO48 1	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 999 CO47 100 CO49 100 250 150.0 302 25.0	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % % Sec C °C °F °C	10sec 1Hr Dec int Dec
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49 CO 50	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval Compressors liquid injection function Activation set point of the liquid injection solenoid valve	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 CO46 0 CO48 1	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 999 CO47 100 CO49 100 250	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % Sec	10sec 1Hr Dec int
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49 CO 50 CO 51	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval Compressors liquid injection function Activation set point of the liquid injection solenoid valve Loads maintenance	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 999 CO47 100 CO49 100 250 150.0 302 25.0 45	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % % Sec °C °F °C °F	Dec int Dec int
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49 CO 50 CO 51 CO 52	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Minimum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval Compressors liquid injection function Activation set point of the liquid injection solenoid valve Loads maintenance Compressor 1 timer setting	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 CO46 0 CO48 1	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 999 CO47 100 CO49 100 250 150.0 302 25.0 45	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % % Sec	Dec int Dec int
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49 CO 50 CO 51 CO 52	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Minimum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval Compressors liquid injection function Activation set point of the liquid injection solenoid valve Loads maintenance Compressor 1 timer setting Compressor 2 timer setting	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 999 CO47 100 CO49 100 250 150.0 302 25.0 45	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % % Sec	Dec int Dec int 10 Hr 10 Hr
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49 CO 50 CO 51 CO 52	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Minimum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval Compressors liquid injection function Activation set point of the liquid injection solenoid valve Loads maintenance Compressor 1 timer setting Compressor 2 timer setting Compressor 3 timer setting	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 999 100 250 150.0 302 25.0 45 999 999	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % % Sec	Dec int Dec int 10 Hr 10 Hr 10 Hr
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49 CO 50 CO 51 CO 52 CO 53 CO 54 CO 55 CO 56	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Minimum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval Compressors liquid injection function Activation set point of the liquid injection solenoid valve Loads maintenance Compressor 1 timer setting Compressor 3 timer setting Compressor 4 timer setting	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 999 100 250 150.0 302 25.0 45 999 999 999	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % % % Sec °C °F °C °F Hr Hr Hr	Dec int Dec int 10 Hr 10 Hr 10 Hr 10 Hr
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49 CO 50 CO 51 CO 52 CO 53 CO 54 CO 55 CO 56 CO 57	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval Compressors liquid injection function Activation set point of the liquid injection solenoid valve Loads maintenance Compressor 1 timer setting Compressor 2 timer setting Compressor 4 timer setting Compressor 5 timer setting Compressor 5 timer setting	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 CO46 0 CO48 1 -50.0 -58 0.1 0	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 150.0 302 25.0 45 999 999 999	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % % % Sec °C °F °C °F Hr Hr Hr Hr	Dec int Dec int 10 Hr 10 Hr 10 Hr 10 Hr 10 Hr
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49 CO 50 CO 51 CO 52 CO 53 CO 54 CO 55 CO 56 CO 57 CO 58	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval Compressors liquid injection function Activation set point of the liquid injection solenoid valve Differential deactivation of the liquid injection solenoid valve Compressor 1 timer setting Compressor 2 timer setting Compressor 3 timer setting Compressor 5 timer setting Compressor 5 timer setting Compressor 6 timer setting Compressor 6 timer setting Compressor 6 timer setting	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 999 100 250 150.0 302 25.0 45 999 999 999	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % % % Sec °C °F °C °F Hr Hr Hr	Dec int Dec int 10 Hr 10 Hr 10 Hr 10 Hr
CO 40 CO 41 CO 42 CO 43 CO 44 CO 45 CO 46 CO 47 CO 48 CO 49 CO 50 CO 51 CO 52 CO 53 CO 54 CO 55 CO 56 CO 57	control 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak Power implementation interval at peak Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts 0 = function is disabled MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with operation percentage below CO42 0 = function is disabled Forced working time at maximum speed Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation 0 = function is disabled Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output Normal power implementation interval Compressors liquid injection function Activation set point of the liquid injection solenoid valve Loads maintenance Compressor 1 timer setting Compressor 2 timer setting Compressor 4 timer setting Compressor 5 timer setting Compressor 5 timer setting	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 CO46 0 CO48 1 -50.0 -58 0.1 0	100 250 100 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 150.0 302 25.0 45 999 999 999	% Sec % Min Sec Hr % % % % Sec °C °F °C °F Hr Hr Hr Hr	Dec int Dec int 10 Hr 10 Hr 10 Hr 10 Hr 10 Hr

	T	ı			1
CO 61	Not used				
CO 62	Not used				
CO 63	Not used				
CO 64	Not used				
CO 65	Not used				
CO 66	Not used				
CO 67	Not used				
CO 68	Not used				
CO 69	Delay time in enabling Refcomp Inverter compressor relay based on				
00 00	temperature control request	0	250	sec	
CO 70	Delay in VI valves activation from compressor start-up	0	250	sec	
CO 71	Minimum activation time for VI valves	0	250		
CO / I		0	230	sec	
	Screw Compressor Soft Shut-down				
CO 72	Soft shut down duration	0	250	sec	
CO 73	Active unl. during soft shut down	0	3		
	Stepless compressor				
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
SL 1	Compressors stepless adjustment				
-	0 - not active function				
	1 - active function mode 1	0	3		
	2 - active function mode 2			1	
	3 - active function mode 3			1	
SL 2	Pulses number to consider the stepless compressors of circuit 1 to 100%	1	250		
SL 3	Pulses number to consider the stepless compressors of circuit 2 to 100%	1	250		
SL 4	Not used		200		
SL 5	Not used			1	+
		-	050	 	04.55
SL 6	Pulse time valves UP	1	250	0	0.1 sec
SL 7	Minimum interval between two consecutive pulses UP	1	SL8	Sec	ļ —
SL 8	Maximum interval between two consecutive pulses UP	SL7	250	Sec	
SL 9	Dead band in chiller operation	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
SL 10	Dead band in heating operation	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
SL 11	Pulse time valves DOWN	1	250		0.1 sec
SL 12	Minimum interval between two consecutive pulses DOWN	1	S13	Sec	
SL 13	Maximum interval between two consecutive pulses DOWN	SL12	250	Sec	
	Water pump				
	Evaporator water pump control				
PA 1	Evaporator pump/supply fan operation mode				
PAI					
	0 = Absent (pump and supply fan are not controlled).				
Ĩ	1 = Continuous operation: the pump/supply fan is activated when the	0	2		
	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection).	0	2		
	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan	0	2		
DA 2	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off.			Soc	10 See
PA 2	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start	0	2 250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 2 PA 3	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors			Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off	0 0	250 250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 3	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off	0	250		
PA 3	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation:	0 0	250 250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 3	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation;	0 0	250 250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 3	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation;	0 0	250 250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 3	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation;	0 0	250 250 250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 3	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours;	0 0	250 250 250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours	0 0	250 250 250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 3	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion:	0 0 0	250 250 250 250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On;	0 0	250 250 250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On;	0 0 0	250 250 250 250 4	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation	0 0 0	250 250 250 4 1 999	Sec Sec	10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation	0 0 0	250 250 250 250 4	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze a	0 0 0	250 250 250 4 1 999	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze and the compressors are shut off.	0 0 0	250 250 250 4 1 999	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze and the device is OFF or on Stand-by	0 0 0	250 250 250 4 1 999	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze and the device is OFF or on Stand-by 0 = always OFF in remote OFF or Stand-by	0 0 0	250 250 250 4 1 999	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze and the compression of th	0 0 0 0 0 0	250 250 250 4 1 1 999 250	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze and the compression of the co	0 0 0 0 0 0	250 250 250 4 1 1 999 250	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8 PA 9	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze and evice is OFF or on Stand-by 0 = always OFF in remote OFF or Stand-by 1 = ON, parallel with the anti-freeze heaters 2 = on in remote OFF or Stand-by, depending on the temperature control request	0 0 0 0 0 0	250 250 250 4 1 1 999 250	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze and evice is OFF or on Stand-by 0 = always OFF in remote OFF or Stand-by 1 = ON, parallel with the anti-freeze heaters 2 = on in remote OFF or Stand-by, depending on the temperature control request Temperature control probe for anti-freeze evaporator water pump/s operation	0 0 0 0 0 0	250 250 250 4 1 1 999 250	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8 PA 9	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump operation when the device is OFF or on Stand-by 0 = always OFF in remote OFF or Stand-by 1 = ON, parallel with the anti-freeze heaters 2 = on in remote OFF or Stand-by, depending on the temperature control request Temperature control probe for anti-freeze evaporator water pump/s operation 0 = disabled	0 0 0 0 0 0	250 250 250 4 1 1 999 250	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8 PA 9	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze and the device is OFF or on Stand-by 0 = always OFF in remote OFF or Stand-by 1 = ON, parallel with the anti-freeze heaters 2 = on in remote OFF or Stand-by, depending on the temperature control request Temperature control probe for anti-freeze evaporator water pump/s operation 0 = disabled 1 = evaporator input	0 0 0 0 0 0	250 250 250 4 1 1 999 250	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8 PA 9	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze and the device is OFF or on Stand-by 0 = always OFF in remote OFF or Stand-by 1 = ON, parallel with the anti-freeze heaters 2 = on in remote OFF or Stand-by, depending on the temperature control request Temperature control probe for anti-freeze evaporator water pump/s operation 0 = disabled 1 = evaporator input 2 = evaporator output 1	0 0 0 0 0 0	250 250 250 4 1 1 999 250	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8 PA 9	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze and evice is OFF or on Stand-by 0 = always OFF in remote OFF or Stand-by 1 = ON, parallel with the anti-freeze heaters 2 = on in remote OFF or Stand-by, depending on the temperature control request Temperature control probe for anti-freeze evaporator water pump/s operation 0 = disabled 1 = evaporator output 1 3 = evaporator output 2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 alarm	250 250 250 4 1 1 999 250	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8 PA 9	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze and evice is OFF or on Stand-by 0 = always OFF in remote OFF or Stand-by 1 = ON, parallel with the anti-freeze heaters 2 = on in remote OFF or Stand-by, depending on the temperature control request Temperature control probe for anti-freeze evaporator water pump/s operation 0 = disabled 1 = evaporator input 2 = evaporator output 1 3 = evaporator output 1 3 = evaporator output 1/2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 alarm	250 250 250 4 1 1 999 250	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8 PA 9	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze and the device is OFF or on Stand-by 0 = always OFF in remote OFF or Stand-by 1 = ON, parallel with the anti-freeze heaters 2 = on in remote OFF or Stand-by, depending on the temperature control request Temperature control probe for anti-freeze evaporator water pump/s operation 0 = disabled 1 = evaporator input 2 = evaporator output 1 3 = evaporator output 1 3 = evaporator output 1/2 4 = evaporator output 1/2 5 = evaporator output 1/2 and common output	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 alarm	250 250 250 4 1 1 999 250	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
PA 3 PA 4 PA 5 PA 6 PA 7 PA 8 PA 9	machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off. Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors are shut off Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours Manual Pump Inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On; No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze and evice is OFF or on Stand-by 0 = always OFF in remote OFF or Stand-by 1 = ON, parallel with the anti-freeze heaters 2 = on in remote OFF or Stand-by, depending on the temperature control request Temperature control probe for anti-freeze evaporator water pump/s operation 0 = disabled 1 = evaporator input 2 = evaporator output 1 3 = evaporator output 1 3 = evaporator output 1/2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 alarm	250 250 250 4 1 1 999 250	Sec Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec

PA11	Evaporator water pump activation set point in anti-freeze mode on the temperature control probe	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
PA12	Evaporator water pump differential deactivation in anti-freeze mode on the	0.1 0	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec
	temperature control probe Evaporator water pump maintenance request	U	45	F	int
PA 13	Main pump/supply fan timer setting	0	999	Hr	10 Hr
PA 14	Evaporator no. 2 pump timer setting	0	999	10 Hr	10 Hr
	Water pump periodic start-up				
PA 31	Autorun evaporator pump during unit ON 0 = No 1 = Yes	0	1		
PA 32	Evaporator pump activation time during autorun with unit ON	0	100	min	
PA 33	Maximum time evaporator pump OFF during autorun with unit ON	0	100	Min	10 Min
PA 34	Autorun evaporator pump during unit OFF or Stand-by 0 = No 1 = Yes	0	1		
PA 35	Evaporator pump activation time during autorun with unit OFF or Stand-by	0	100	min	
PA 36	Maximum time evaporator pump OFF during autorun with unit OFF or Standby	0	100	Hr	10 Hr
PA 37	Autorun condenser pump during unit ON 0 = No 1 = Yes	0	1		
PA 38	Condenser pump activation time during autorun with unit ON	0	100	min	40.14
PA 39 PA 40	Maximum time condenser pump OFF during autorun with unit ON Autorun condenser pump during unit OFF or Stand-by 0 = No 1 = Yes	0	100	Min	10 Min
PA 41	Condenser pump activation time during autorun with unit OFF or Stand-by	0	100	min	
PA 42	Maximum time evaporator pump OFF during autorun with unit OFF or Stand- by	0	100	Hr	10 Hr
	Hot start function of the supply fan air/air unit				
PA 43	Hot start set-point	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
PA 44	Hot start differential	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
	Condenser water pump management	'	45	I I	1111
PA 45	Condenser pump operation mode 0 = Absent (pump not controlled). 1 = Continuous operation: the pump being switched on and off is linked with the unit being switched on and off. 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: pump switch-on and off is linked with the compressors being switched on and off.	0	2		
PA 46	Compressor ON delay from condenser pump start-up	0	250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 47	Condenser pump OFF delay from compressor shut off	0	250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 48 PA 49	Deactivation pump delay from when the unit is switched off Pump activation and rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours	0	250 4	Sec	10 Sec
PA 50	Manual pump inversion: 0 = Pump 1 On; 1 = Pump 2 On	0	1		
PA 51	No. of hours for forced condenser pump rotation	0	999	Hr	10Hr
PA 52	Simultaneous pump running time after forced condenser pump rotation	0	250	Sec	
PA 53	Condenser water pump operation with anti-freeze a Condenser water pump/s anti-freeze operation when the device is OFF or on Stand-by 0 = always OFF in remote OFF or Stand-by 1 = ON, parallel with the anti-freeze heaters 2 = on in remote OFF or Stand-by, depending on the temperature control request Condenser anti-freeze temperature control probe alarm 0 = disabled	0	2		
PA 55	1 = common condenser water input probe 2 = common condenser water input probe and condenser input 1 3 = common condenser water input probe and condenser input 2 4 = condenser water output probe 1 5 = condenser water output probe 2 6 = condenser output 1/2 7 = condenser output 1/2 and common output 8 = external air temperature Condenser water pump activation set point in anti-freeze mode on the	-50.0	8	°C	Dec
FA 33	temperature control probe	-50.0 -58	230	°F	int

PA 56	Condenser water pump differential deactivation in anti-freeze mode on the temperature control probe	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
	Condenser water pump maintenance request	-	1 40		шк
PA 57	Condenser pump timer setting	0	999	Hr	10 Hr
PA 58	Condenser no. 2 pump timer setting	0	999	Hr	10 Hr
	Pump down function				
Pd 1	Pump down operation		1		
	0= function disabled				
	1= disabled with pump down	0	4		
	2= disabled and enabled with pump down 3= disabled with pump down only in chiller mode	Ü			
	4= enabled with pump down and disabled with pump down only in chiller mode				
Pd 2	Pump down pressure setting (see pump down chapter)	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
Pd 3	Pump down pressure differential (see pump down chapter)	0.1	725 14.0	psi Bar	int Dec
		1	203	Psi	int
Pd 4	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)	0	250	Sec	
	Timed pump down			T	1
Pd 5	Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled	0	250	Sec	
Pd 6	Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled	0	250	Sec	
	Pump down alarm				
Pd 7	Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at stopped.				
	When exceeded, the alarm is recorded and displayed on the				
	screen with a code and the relay alarm + buzzer is activated Reset is always manual if Pd7 = 0	0	60		
	Reset is always automatic if Pd7 = 60				
	Reset switches from automatic to manual if Pd7 falls between 1 and 59				
Pd 8	Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at started-up.				
	Exceeding this limit, the alarm must be reset manually, it will be saved in the log and the alarm relay + buzzer will be activated				
	Reset is always manual if Pd8 = 0	0	60		
	Reset is always automatic if Pd8 =60				
	Reset switches from automatic to manual if Pd8 falls between 1 and 59 and based on the configuration of Par. Pd9				
Pd 9	Pump down alarm automatic or manual reset activation upon start-up				
	0= the alarm remains in automatic reset even if the number of	0			
	interventions per hour is met 1=enables manual reset when the number of interventions per hour is	0	1		
	met				
	Unloading Function				
In 1	Evaporator water high temperate unloading Comp. unloading set point of the evaporator input high water temperature in	-50.0	1100	· · · · ·	Doo
Un 1	chiller mode	-50.0 -58	110.0 230	°F	Dec int
Un 2	Compressor unloading differential from the evaporator input high water	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
Un 3	temperature Delay for the compressor unloading function to be inserted by an evaporator	0	45	°F	int
	input high water temperature	0	250	Sec	10 sec
Un 4	MAX time in compressor unloading function by an evaporator input high water temperature	0	250	Min	
Un 5	Analogue input configuration for control of the unloading function of the	1	29		
	evaporator high water temperature Evaporator water low temperate unloading				
Un 6	Compressor unloading set point from the evaporator low water temperature	-50.0	110.0	°C	Dec
Un 7	Compressor unloading differential from the evaporator low water temperature	-58 0.1	230 25.0	°F °C	int Dec
		0.1	25.0 45	°F	int
Un 8	Delay for the compressor unloading function to be inserted by an evaporator input low water temperature	0	250	Sec	10 sec
Un 9	MAX time in compressor unloading status due to the evaporator low water temperature	0	250	Min	
Un 10	Analogue input configuration for control of the unloading function of the	1	29		
	evaporator low water temperature Chiller condensation unloading				
Un 11	Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading set point	-50.0	110.0	°C	Dec
= =	5 5 7 7 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0	725	Psi	int

Un 12	Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		0	45	°F	int
		0.1 1	14.0 203	Bar Psi	Dec int
	Evaporation unloading				
Un 13	Evaporation pressure compressor unloading set point	-1.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
Un 14	Evaporation pressure compressor unloading differential	-14 0.1	725 14.0	Psi Bar	int Dec
011 14	Evaporation pressure compressor unloading differential	1	203	Psi	int
Un 15	MAX time in temperature / pressure compressor unloading status	0	250	Min	
Un 16 Un 17	Choice of steps for circuit to insert in unloading mode Not used	1	8		-
OII 17	Condensing fan				
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
FA1	Fan regulation				
	0= absent 1= always ON				
	2 = ON/OFF step insertion	0	4		
	3= continuous ON/OFF step insertion				
FA2	4= speed proportional regulator Fan working mode				
172	0= depending on the compressor	0	1		
E40	1= independent from the compressor				
FA3	MAX speed fan peak time after ON (TRIAC) At every start-up the fan is powered at maximum voltage for time FA03, irrespective of the	_			
	condensation temperature/pressure. When this elapses, the fan	0	250	Sec	
FA4	continues at the speed set by the regulator. Fan phase displacement analog output 5 (only if configured as PWM /			micro	
FA4	phase cut)	0	8	sec	250 µ s
FA5	Fan phase displacement analog output 6 (only if configured as PWM /	0	8	micro	250 µ s
FA6	phase cut) Single or separate condensation fan			sec	
I Au	0= unique condensation (1 / 2)	0	1		
F 4 7	1= separate condensers				
FA7	Pre ventilation before switching compressor ON. It allows you to set a start up time for the fans at the maximum speed in chiller mode before the				
	compressor is switched on, in order to prepare for the sudden increase in	0	250	Sec	
	condensation temperature / pressure (that starting up the compressor entails) and improving regulation. (only if FA01 = 4)				
	Chiller mode				
FA8	Minimum operation speed of the chiller fans. This allows				
	you to set a minimum value for proportional fan regulation in chiller mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage	0	FA16	%	
	allowed.				
FA9	Maximum operation speed of the chiller fans. This allows				
	you to set a maximum value for proportional fan regulation in chiller mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage	FA16	100	%	
	allowed.				
FA10	Proportional regulation				
	Minimum fan speed Set temperature/pressure in chiller mode. This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in chiller that	50.0	1		
	corresponds to the minimum fan speed.	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
	Step regulation SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
	/ pressure value in chiller mode that corresponds to operation in ON	0	725	Psi	int
	of the relay output, configured as the 1st condensation fan speed				
FA11	step. Proportional regulation				
	Set maximum fan speed temperature/pressure in chiller mode. This				
	allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in chiller that corresponds to the maximum fan speed.	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	Step regulation	-58 0.0	230 50.0	°F Bar	int Dec
	SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	0.0	725	Psi	int
	pressure value in chiller mode that corresponds to the operation in ON of the relay output, configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed				
	step.				
FA12	Proportional regulation Proportional hand regulation of fans in chiller mode This allows you to set				
	Proportional band regulation of fans in chiller mode This allows you to set a temperature / pressure differential that corresponds to a variation from	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	minimum to maximum fan speed.	0 0.1	45 14.0	°F Bar	int Dec
	Step regulation With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 1	1	203	Psi	int
	in chiller (see fans regulation graph).				

EA42	Duam aution of nonvilation	1			
FA13	Proportional regulation Differential CUT- OFF in chiller. This allows you to set a temperature /	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	pressure differential in chiller mode to shut off the fan.	0.1	45	°F	int
	Step regulation	0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
	With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 2 in chiller (see fans regulation graph).	1	203	Psi	int
FA14	Over ride CUT- OFF in chiller. This allows you to set a temperature /	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	pressure differential in chiller mode, where the fan maintains minimum	0	45	°F	int
	speed.	0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
FA15	CUT-OFF delay when fans are activated. This allows you to set a delay time for the activation of the CUT - OFF function at fan start-up.	1	203	Psi	int
	If at compressor start-up the proportional regulator requests the fans to be shut off and FA15 <> 0, the fan will be forced at minimum speed for the set time. If FA15=0, the function is not enabled.	0	250	Sec	
FA16	Night function speed in chiller mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in chiller mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.	FA8	FA9	%	
	Heat pump mode				
FA17	Minimum fan speed in heat pump mode. This allows you to set a				
	minimum value for the proportional regulation of the fans in h.p. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.	0	FA24	%	
FA18	Maximum fan speed in heat pump mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for the proportional regulation of the fans in h.p. It is	FA24	100	%	
FA19	expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed. Proportional regulation				
	Set temperature / pressure for maximum fan speed in h.p. mode. This				
	allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in h.p.	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	mode that corresponds to minimum fan speed.	-50.0	230	°F	int
	Step regulation	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
	SET 4th STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	0	725	Psi	int
	pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 4th condensation fan speed				
	step.				
FA20	Proportional regulation				
	Set temperature / pressure for minimum fan speed in h.p. mode. This				
	allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in h.p.	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	mode that corresponds to maximum fan speed.	-58	230	۰F	int
	Step regulation SET 3rd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
	pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of	0	725	Psi	int
	the relay output in ON configured as the 3rd condensation fan speed				
	step.				
FA21	Proportional regulation				
	Proportional band regulation of fans in heat pump mode This allows you	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	to set a temperature / pressure differential that corresponds to a variation from minimum to maximum fan speed.	0	45	°F	int
	Step regulation	0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
	With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 1	1	203	Psi	int
	in heat pump (see fans regulation graph).				
FA22	Proportional regulation				_
	Differential CUT- OFF in heat pump. This allows you to set a temperature	0.1	25.0	°C °F	Dec
	/ pressure differential in h.p. mode to shut off the fan. Step regulation	0 0.1	45 14.0	Bar	int Dec
	With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 2	1	203	Psi	int
	in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).				
FA23	Over ride CUT- OFF in h.p. This allows you to set a temperature /	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	pressure differential in h.p. mode, where the fan maintains minimum	0	45	°F	int
	speed.	0.1 1	14.0 203	Bar Psi	Dec int
FA24	Night function speed in HP mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for	- ' -	200	1 31	1111
	the proportional regulation of the fans in h.p. It is expressed as a	FA17	FA18	%	
	percentage of the maximum voltage allowed. Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in chiller mode				
FA25	Third step setting in chiller mode	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	SET 3rd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	-58	230	°F	int
	pressure value in chiller mode that corresponds to the operation in ON of	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
	the relay output, configured as the 3rd condensation fan speed step.	0	725	Psi	int
FA26	Fourth step setting in chiller mode	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
. 720	SET 4th STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	FC 0	D	
	pressure value in chiller mode that corresponds to operation in ON of the	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
FA27		0.0	50.0 725	Bar Psi	Dec int

	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode			,	
FA29	SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of	-58	230	°F	int
	the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.	0.0	50.0 725	Bar Psi	Dec int
FA30	SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of	-58	230	°F	int
	the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
	step.	0	725	Psi	int
FA31	Not used				
FA32	Not used			1	
EA22	Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)	ı	l	1	
FA33	Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost				
	mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.	0	FA40	%	
FA34	Maximum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage	FA40	100	%	
FA35	allowed. Proportional regulation				
i AJJ	Set maximum fan speed temperature/pressure in defrost mode. This				
	allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in	F0.0	440		Dari
	defrost mode that corresponds to the minimum fan speed.	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
	Step regulation	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
	SET 4th STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	0.0	725	Psi	int
	pressure value in defrost mode that corresponds to operation in ON	-			
	of the relay output, configured as the 4th condensation fan speed step.				
FA36	Proportional regulation				
. 7.00	Set minimum fan speed temperature/pressure in defrost mode. This				
	allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	defrost mode that corresponds to the maximum fan speed.	-50.0	230	°F	int
	Step regulation	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
	SET 3rd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	0	725	Psi	int
	pressure value in defrost mode that corresponds to operation in ON of the relay output, configured as the 3rd condensation fan speed				
	step.				
FA37	Proportional regulation	İ		İ	
	Proportional band regulation of fans in defrost. This allows you to set a	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	temperature / pressure differential that corresponds to a variation from	0	45	°F	int
	minimum to maximum fan speed. Step regulation	0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
	With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 1	1	203	Psi	int
	in defrost mode (see fans regulation graph).				
FA38	Proportional regulation				
	Differential CUT- OFF in defrost. This allows you to set a temperature /	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	pressure differential in defrost mode to shut off the fan.	0	45	°F	int
	Step regulation With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 2	0.1	14.0 203	Bar Psi	Dec int
	in defrost mode (see fans regulation graph).	'	203	1 31	""
FA39	Over ride CUT- OFF in defrost. This allows you to set a temperature /	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	pressure differential in defrost where the fan maintains minimum speed.	0	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
EA40	Night function and in defrect made. This allows you to get a	1	203	Psi	int
FA40	Night function speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost				
	mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage	FA33	FA34	%	
	allowed.				
FA41	Third step setting in defrosting mode	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	-58	230	°F	int
	pressure value in defrost mode that corresponds to relay output operation	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
FA42	in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step. Fourth step setting in defrosting mode	-50.0	725 110	Psi °C	int Dec
F#42	SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	-50.0 -58	230	°F	int
	pressure value in defrost mode that corresponds to relay output operation	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
	in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.	0	725	Psi	int
FA43	Not used				
FA44	Not used Anti-freeze heaters – support				
Parameter	Description Description	min	max	um	Resolution
Ar 1	Antifreeze/support heaters (air/air units) set point in chiller mode.	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
A 1	The temperature value below which the heaters start up.	-50.0 -58	230	°F	int
Ar 2	Anti-freeze/support heaters band regulation in chiller mode	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec

Ar 3					
5	Antifreeze/support heaters (air/air units) set point in heat pump mode	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
A = 4	The temperature value below which the heaters start up.	-58	230	°F	int
Ar 4	Anti-freeze/support heaters band regulation in heat pump mode	0.0 1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
Ar 5	Anti-freeze/support heaters operation in defrosting mode				
	0 = activated according to temperature control demand	0	1		
4 0	1 = activated according to temperature control demand and during defrost cycle				
Ar 6	Anti-freeze/support heaters alarm temperature control probe in chiller				
	mode 0 = disabled				
	1 = evaporator input				
	2 = evaporator output 1	0	5		
	3 = evaporator output 2				
	4 = evaporator output 1 / 2				
	5 = evaporator output 1 / 2 and common output				
Ar 7	Anti-freeze/support heaters temperature control probe in heat pump				
	mode				
	0 = disabled				
	1 = evaporator input 2 = evaporator output 1	0	5		
	3 = evaporator output 1				
	4 = evaporator output 1 / 2				
	5 = evaporator output 1 / 2 and common output				
Ar 8	Condenser anti-freeze heaters temperature control probe			İ	
	0 = disabled				
	1 = common condenser water input probe				
	2 = common condenser water input probe and condenser input 1		_		
	3 = common condenser water input probe and condenser input 2	0	7		
	4 = condenser water output probe 1 5 = condenser water output probe 2				
	6 = condenser water output probe 2				
	7 = condenser output 1 / 2 and common output				
Ar 9	Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters function if a probe				
	that is set to control them malfunctions	0	1		
	0 = OFF if the probe malfunctions	0	'		
	1 = ON if the probe malfunctions				
Ar 10	Determines the anti-freeze heaters operation when the device is in chiller or				
	heat pump mode. 0 = always OFF (chiller and h.p.)				
	1 = ON only in chiller mode, depending on the temperature control				
	request	0	3		
	2 = ON only in h.p. mode, depending on the temperature control request				
	3 = ON in chiller and h.p. mode, depending on the temperature control				
	request				
Ar 11	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation				
Ar 11	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode	0	1		
Ar 11	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF	0	1		
Ar 11	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode	0	1		
Parameter	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description	0 min	1 max	um	Resolution
	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode:			um	Resolution
Parameter	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled			um	Resolution
Parameter	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure	min	max	um	Resolution
Parameter	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled			um	Resolution
Parameter	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according	min	max	um	Resolution
Parameter	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact	min	max	um	Resolution
Parameter dF 1	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan	min 0	max 4		
Parameter	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact	min 0	4 110	°C	Dec
Parameter dF 1	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan	min 0 -50.0 -58	4 110 230	°C °F	Dec int
Parameter dF 1	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan	-50.0 -58 0.0	110 230 50.0	°C °F bar	Dec int Dec
Parameter dF 1	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan Defrost begins by temperature/pressure	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725	°C °F bar psi	Dec int Dec Int
Parameter dF 1	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725 110	°C °F bar	Dec int Dec Int Dec
Parameter dF 1	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan Defrost begins by temperature/pressure	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725	°C °F bar psi °C	Dec int Dec Int
Parameter dF 1 dF 2 dF 3	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan Defrost begins by temperature/pressure	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar psi	Dec int Dec Int Dec int
Parameter dF 1 dF 2 dF 3	Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan Defrost begins by temperature/pressure Minimum defrost duration	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 250	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar psi Sec	Dec int Dec Int Dec int Dec
Parameter dF 1 dF 2 dF 3 dF 4 dF 5	Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan Defrost begins by temperature/pressure Minimum defrost duration Maximum defrost duration Maximum defrost duration	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 250 250	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar psi Sec Min	Dec int Dec Int Dec int Dec
Parameter dF 1 dF 2 dF 3 dF 4 dF 5 dF 6	Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan Defrost begins by temperature/pressure Minimum defrost duration Maximum defrost duration Defrost delay between two circuits	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 250 250 250	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar psi Sec Min Min	Dec int Dec Int Dec int Dec
Parameter dF 1 dF 2 dF 3 dF 4 dF 5 dF 6 dF 7	Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan Defrost begins by temperature/pressure Minimum defrost duration Maximum defrost duration Defrost delay between two circuits Idle time in compressor OFF mode before defrosting	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 250 250 250 250	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar psi Sec Min Min Sec	Dec int Dec Int Dec int Dec
Parameter dF 1 dF 2 dF 3 dF 4 dF 5 dF 6 dF 7 dF 8	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan Defrost begins by temperature/pressure Minimum defrost duration Maximum defrost duration Defrost delay between two circuits Idle time in compressor OFF mode before defrosting Idle time in compressor OFF mode after defrosting Idle time in compressor OFF mode after defrosting	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 250 250 250 250	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar psi Sec Min Min Sec Sec	Dec int Dec Int Dec int Dec
Parameter dF 1 dF 2 dF 3 dF 4 dF 5 dF 6 dF 7	Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan Defrost begins by temperature/pressure Minimum defrost duration Maximum defrost duration Defrost delay between two circuits Idle time in compressor OFF mode before defrosting	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 250 250 250 250	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar psi Sec Min Min Sec	Dec int Dec Int Dec int Dec
Parameter dF 1 dF 2 dF 3 dF 4 dF 5 dF 6 dF 7 dF 8	request Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode 0 = Always OFF 1 = ON via temperature control Defrost Description Defrost mode: 0 = defrost disabled 1 = temperature / pressure 2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time 3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact 4 = with a condensation fan Defrost begins by temperature/pressure Minimum defrost duration Maximum defrost duration Defrost delay between two circuits Idle time in compressor OFF mode before defrosting Idle time in compressor OFF mode after defrosting Idle time in compressor OFF mode after defrosting	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0 1 0 0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 250 250 250 250	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar psi Sec Min Min Sec Sec	Dec int Dec Int Dec int Dec

dF 11	Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 2 after the count	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	of parameter dF09 elapses	-58	230	°F	Int
dF 12	Not used				
dF 13	Not used				
dF 14	End temperature setting of circuit 1 with defrost cycle	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	The actual defrost cycle on circuit 1 terminates when the temperature sensed	-58	230	°F	int
dF 15	by the combined defrost temperature probe exceeds the dF14 limit.	E0.0	110	°C	Doo
ur 15	End temperature setting of circuit 2 with defrost cycle	-50.0 -58	110 230	°F	Dec int
dF 16	Not used	-30	230	ı	ш
dF 17	Not used				
dF 18	Forcing by switching ON activates all steps in defrosting mode in circuit 1				
u. 10	0 = disabled	0	1		
	1 = enabled	Ů	•		
dF 19	Forcing by switching ON activates all steps in defrosting mode in circuit 2	0	1		
dF 20	Not used				
dF 21	Not used				
dF 22	ON delay between two compressors in defrosting mode	1	250	Sec	
dF 23	Fan ON activation during defrosting/dripping				
	0 = disabled	0	2		
	1 = enabled only during defrost	U			
	2 = enabled during defrosting/dripping				
dF 24	Temperature/pressure setting that forces the fan ON in defrosting mode	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	bar	Dec
		0	725	psi	Int
	Defrost with condensation fans		1	1	
dF 25	Defrost activation setting with condensation fans	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	The function defrost with outdoor fans is enabled if the external temperature is	-58	230	°F	int
	above the dF25 level.				
	Defrost Start/Stop	1	T	1	
dF 26	Defrosting cycle start in unit				
	0 = independent	0	2		
	1 = if both have reached the request for defrosting to start				
dF 27	2 = if at least one has reached the request for defrosting to start Defrosting cycle end in unit				
ur 21	0 = independent				
	1 = if both have reached the defrost end status	0	2		
	2 = if at least one has reached the defrost end status				
	Begin end defrost from analog input		L		
dF 28	Probe that determines the defrost start and end				
u. 20	0= start and end with condensation temperature / pressure probe				
	1= start with evaporation pressure probe - end with condensation				
	temperature / pressure probe				
	2= start with condensation temperature / pressure probe - end with	0	4		
	evaporation pressure probe				
	3= start and end by evaporation pressure				
	4=start and end by auxiliary probe 1				
	Forced defrost				
dF 29	Minimum idle time before forced defrosting				
	The device wait the delay time dF29 before starting a forced defrost cycle after	0	250	Sec	
	the relevant conditions have reached				
dF 30	Forced defrosting temperature/pressure setting	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	.°F	int
		0.0	50.0	bar	Dec
I= 0 ·	5 117 2 27	0	725	psi	Int
dF 31	Forced defrosting differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
		0.1 1	14.0	Bar	Dec
	Supply for working in defract made		203	Psi	int
-IE 00	Supply fan working in defrost mode				
dF 32	Supply fan block in defrosting mode	_	_		
	0 = Not enabled – Supply fan works during defrost	0	1		
	1 = Enabled – Supply fan doesn't work during defrost		<u> </u>		
IE	Anti-freeze security for multi circuit units		ı	1	
dF 33	Forcing circuits that are not defrosting ON				
	0 –function is disabled	0	2		
	1 –function is enabled with the fan off				
	2 –function is enabled with fan controlled by HP circuit		l	<u> </u>	

	Heat recovery				
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
rC 1	Recovery function				
	0 = Disabled				
	1 = separate hydraulic circuits	0	3		
	2 = hydraulic circuits in parallel				
	3 = total recovery gas side				
rC 2	Choice of recovery function priority	0	1		
	0 = user side	0	1		
rC 3	1 = recovery side Forced step deactivation time	0	250	Coo	
		0	250	Sec	
rC 4	Forced step deactivation time after rotation of recovery valve Minimum operation time in recovery mode	0	250	Sec	
rC 5		0	250	Min	
rC 6	Minimum activation time of heat recovery function once enabled Minimum delay between recovery end and next recovery				
100	Minimum time between disabling and following reactivation of heat recovery	0	250	Min	
	function	U	230	IVIIII	
rC 7	Recovery function disabling setting	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
107	Condensing pressure/temperature level for disabling heat recovery function	-50.0 -58	230	°F	int
	If the condensing pressure exceeds the rC07 level the heat recovery function	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
	is automatically disabled.	0.0	725	Psi	Int
rC 8	Recovery function enabling differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
100	Heat recovery function is reactivated if the condensing pressure/temperature	1	45	°F	int
	drops below the rC07 – rC08 level	0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
	alops below the 1007 – 1000 level	1	203	Psi	Int
rC 9	Maximum condensation pressure / temperature recovery disabling time	'	200	1 31	IIIC
103	After expiration of the rC09 delay the heat recovery function is reactivated	0	250	Min	
	regardless the condensing pressure/temperature level.	U	230	IVIIII	
rC 10	Condensation ventilation operation in recovery mode				
10 10	0 = enabled	0	1		
	1 = not enabled	U	!		
rC 11	Minimum recovery setting	-50.0		°C	Dec
10 11	Defines the minimum limit for the working set-point in heat recovery mode	-58	rC12	°F	Int
rC 12	Maximum recovery setting	-30	110	°C	Dec
10 12	Defines the maximum limit for the working set-point in heat recovery mode	rC11	230	°F	Int
rC 13	Recovery set point		230	Г	IIIL
IC 13	Defines the working set-point for heat recovery function (active only in cooling	rC11	rC12	°C/°F	Dec / int
	mode)	1011	1012	C/ 1	Dec / IIII
rC 14	Recovery differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
10 14	Defines the working set-point for heat recovery function	0.1	45	°F	Int
rC 15	Defines the temperature control probe of the machine in recovery mode	0	70	'	1110
10 10	0 = condenser water common inlet				
	1 = circuit 1 condenser water input NTC				
	2 = circuit 2 condenser water input NTC	0	5		
	3 = circuit 1 condenser water output NTC	0			
	4 = circuit 2 condenser water output NTC				
	5 = condenser water common output NTC				
	Function for production of domestic hot water		<u> </u>		
Parameter		min	may	um	Resolution
FS 1	Description	mm	max	um	Resolution
	A attraction of algorithm to the form of the first and the first them.				
r o i	Activation of domestic hot water production				
r o i	0 = Disabled				
r 3 i	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger	0	2		
r 3 i	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same	0	2		
r 3 I	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger	0	2		
	 0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated 	0	2		
	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities				
	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water	0	2		
FS 2	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling		1	00	dos
FS 2	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point.			°C	dec
FS 2 FS 3	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water.	0 FS05	1 FS06	°F	int
FS 2 FS 3	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point.	0 FS05 0.1	1 FS06 25.0	°F °C	int dec
FS 2 FS 3	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water. Domestic water regulation steps intervention band	0 FS05 0.1 1	1 FS06	°F °C °F	int dec int
FS 2 FS 3	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water. Domestic water regulation steps intervention band Minimum domestic water set point value.	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0	1 FS06 25.0	°F °C °F °C	int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water. Domestic water regulation steps intervention band Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point	0 FS05 0.1 1	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06	°F °C °C °F	int dec int dec int
FS 2	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water. Domestic water regulation steps intervention band Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point Maximum domestic water set point value.	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110	°F °C °F °C °F	int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water. Domestic water regulation steps intervention band Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point Maximum domestic water set point value. Maximum limit for the domestic water set point	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06	°F °C °C °F	int dec int dec int
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water. Domestic water regulation steps intervention band Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point Maximum domestic water set point value. Maximum limit for the domestic water set point Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point	0 FS05 0.1 1 50.0 58 FS05	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230	°F °C °F °C °F	int dec int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6	 0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water. Domestic water regulation steps intervention band Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point Maximum limit for the domestic water set point Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point 0 = activates all the compressors 	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110	°F °C °F °C °F	int dec int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6 FS 7	 0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water. Domestic water regulation steps intervention band Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point Maximum domestic water set point value. Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point 0 = activates all the compressors 1 = activates the compressors and heaters 	0 FS05 0.1 1 50.0 58 FS05	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230	°F °C °F °C °F	int dec int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6 FS 7	 0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water. Domestic water regulation steps intervention band Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point Maximum domestic water set point value. Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point 0 = activates all the compressors 1 = activates the compressors and heaters Connection of the domestic water temperature control heaters 	0 FS05 0.1 1 50.0 58 FS05	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230	°F °C °F °C °F	int dec int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6 FS 7	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water. Domestic water regulation steps intervention band Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point Maximum limit for the domestic water set point Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point 0 = activates all the compressors 1 = activates the compressors and heaters Connection of the domestic water temperature control heaters 0 = no	0 FS05 0.1 1 50.0 58 FS05	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230	°F °C °F °C °F	int dec int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6 FS 7	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water. Domestic water regulation steps intervention band Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point Maximum domestic water set point value. Maximum limit for the domestic water set point Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point 0 = activates all the compressors 1 = activates the compressors and heaters Connection of the domestic water temperature control heaters 0 = no 1 = yes	0 FS05 0.1 1 50.0 58 FS05	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230	°F °C °F °C °F	int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6 FS 7	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water. Domestic water regulation steps intervention band Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point Maximum limit for the domestic water set point Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point 0 = activates all the compressors 1 = activates the compressors and heaters Connection of the domestic water temperature control heaters 0 = no	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58 FS05 0	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230	°F °C °F °C °F	int dec int dec int dec

FS 10	Delay in activating outputs for domestic water production	0	999	sec	
FS 11	Delay in cycle inversion during domestic water production	0	999	sec	
FS 12	Type of Anti-legionella activation 0 = timed. The antliegionella cycle is activated every FS13 time period. 1= time band. The antliegionella cycle occurs on the day defined on FS18 and hour defined on FS17	0	1		
FS 13	Delay between two Anti-legionella production cycles. 0 = function disabled	0	250	Hr	
FS 14	Anti legionella set point.	FS15	FS16	°C °F	dec int
FS 15	Minimum Anti-legionella set point value	-50.0 -58	FS16	°C °F	dec int
FS 16	Maximum Anti-legionella set point value	FS15	110 230	°C °F	dec int
FS 17	Anti-legionella activation time	0.00	24.00	Hr	10 min
FS 18	Day of activation Anti-legionella 0 = Disabled 1 = Sunday 7 = Saturday	0	7		
FS 19	Time in anti-legionella production Once reached the antilegionella set point the antilegionella function is kept active for the FS19 time.	0	250	min	
FS 20	Maximum idle time in Anti-legionella mode The antilegionella cycle is disabled after the time FS20 even though the working set point is not achieved.	0	250	min	
FS 21	Heaters OFF band in Anti-legionella mode The electric heaters activated for the antilegionella function are disabled (before expiration of FS20) if the water temperature exceeds FS14 (antilegionella set)+FS21	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	dec int
FS 22	Water set point for solar panel integration	FS24	FS25	°C °F	dec int
FS 23	Intervention band for solar panel integration.	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
FS 24	Solar panel water minimum setting	-50.0 -58	FS25	°C °F	Dec int
FS 25	Solar panel water maximum setting	FS24	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
FS 26	Domestic water output inversion delay from when the domestic water pump is activated	0	250	sec	
FS 27	Domestic water pump deactivation delay from when the domestic water output is inverted	0	250	sec	
FS 28	Domestic water pump operation mode 0 = operation on demand. The pump is activated only when domestic hot water is required. 1 = continuous operation. The pump is always active when the unit is active. FS26 and FS27 delays are ignored	0	1		
FS 29	Minimum interruption (time) during domestic water production by probe no. 2 and minimum time between two interruptions	0	250	sec	
FS 30	Domestic water probe set point no. 2 to interrupt domestic water production	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	dec int
FS 31	Domestic water probe differential no. 2 to interrupt domestic water production	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	dec int
FS 32	Overheating set point to activate the charge modulating valve. After activation of the cooling + sanitary water function the circuit charge modulating valve is activated if the superheating is higher than FS32	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	dec int
FS 33	Overheating band for the charge modulating valve	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	dec int
FS 34	Maximum charge modulating valve time	1	250	min	10 min
FS 35	Water set point to change activation setting and band of the charge modulating valve	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	dec int
FS 36	Water band to change activation setting and band of the charge modulating valve	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	dec int
FS 37	New overheating set point	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	dec int
FS 38	New overheating band	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	dec int
FS 39	Charge modulating valve ON time	1	250	sec	
FS 40	Charge modulating valve OFF time	1	250	sec	
FS 41	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure	0	2		
	2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed				

FS 42	Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of	-50.0	110	°C	dec
	the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves.	-58	230	°F	int
	If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during	0.0	50.0	Bar	dec
50 40	outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled	0	725	Psi	int
FS 43	Low evaporating pressure threshold to bypass the ON time of the domestic	-50.0	110	°C °F	dec
	water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the evaporating pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during	-58 0.0	230 50.0	Bar	int dec
	outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled	0.0	725	Psi	int
FS 44	Evaporator anti-freeze prevention during domestic water production with a		720	1 31	IIIC
1044	single-circuit machine.				
	0= function is disabled				
	1=function is enabled				
	For preventing for possible antifreeze alarms due to defrost cycles, if the	0	1		
	evaporator water outlet temperature drops below the value defined on				
	parameter FS45 and the external temperature is lower than FS47 the unit is				
	switched to heating function until the water temperature goes higher than FS45+FS46				
FS 45	Evaporator outlet water set point to prevent anti-freeze	-50.0	110	°C	dec
	Evaporator outlot mater out point to provent and modes	-58	230	°F	int
FS 46		0.1	25.0	°C	dec
	Band to prevent anti-freeze	1	45	°F	int
FS 47		-50.0	110	°C	dec
	External air set point to prevent anti-freeze	-58	230	°F	int
FS 48	Do not turn the valves in production of domestic water only with dedicated				
	return.				
	0= function is disabled 1=function is enabled	0	1		
	If the function is active during production of domestic hot water only (no	U	'		
	cooling or heating demand) the solenoid valves remain in their standard				
	position and only the domestic hot water pump is activated.				
FS 49	Switch off evaporator water pump in production of domestic water only with				
	dedicated return.				
	0= function is disabled	0	1		
	1=function is enabled	Ŭ			
	If the function is active during production of domestic hot water only (no				
FS 50	cooling or heating demand) the evaporator pump is switched OFF. Overlapping time between evaporator water pump and domestic water pump.				
F3 30	If the evaporator water pump is disabled during domestic hot water production				
	only (FS49=1) it is switched OFF FS50 seconds after the activation of the	0	250	sec	
	domestic hot water pump				
FS 51	Standby time before switching inversion valves from chiller to heat	0	250	000	
	pump .Delay time before actual begin of a domestic hot water production	U	250	sec	
FS 52					
FS 53	Minimum operation time in chiller mode before switching to domestic water				
	production.	0	250		10 000
	In case of demand of both domestic hot water and cooling the unit is forced to work for FS53 in cooling mode only to ensure enough refrigerant is stored in	U	250	sec	10 sec
	the condenser.				
FS 54	Minimum chiller demand threshold (power steps) before starting in chiller +				
	domestic water mode.				
	Defines the number of cooling demand capacity steps necessary for	1	16		
	activation of cooling + domestic hot water production. In case the domestic	'	'0		
	hot water production function is active any cooling demand for less than the				
FS 55	number of steps defined on FS54 is neglected. Minimum heat nume demand threshold (newer steps) before stepping the				
F3 33	Minimum heat pump demand threshold (power steps) before stopping the domestic water production (with HP priority).				
	In case the domestic hot water production function is active any heating	1	16		
	demand for less than the number of steps defined on FS55 is neglected.				
FS 56	Power modulation if the user side and domestic water side are demanded				
	simultaneously.				
	0 = the temperature control satisfies the domestic water demand	0	2		
	1 = enabling of max number of steps between domestic water and user side				
EC 57	2 = 100% enabling of power available (only HP)		OF.	۰.	doo
FS 57	Domestic water pump modulation differential setpoint	0	25 45	°C °F	dec int
FS 58	Domestic water pump modulation band		25	°C	int dec
. 5 50	Someone water pump modulation band	0	45	°F	int
FS 59	Domestic water pump minimum output	0	100	%	
FS 60	Domestic water pump maximum output	0	100	%	
FS 61	Domestic water pump comparison probe for regulation				
	0 - evaporator input NTC				
	1 - Evaporator output 1 NTC				
	2 - Evaporator output 2 NTC	0	5		
	3 - Evaporator output 3 NTC				
	4 - Evaporator output 4 NTC 5 - Evaporator common output NTC				
	10 Evaporator common output 1410		l .	L	

	Free-cooling				
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
FC 1	Activation of free cooling				
	0 = Disabled				
	1 = enabled fan control with condensing priority	0	4		
	2 = enabled fan control priority with free cooling priority 3 = enabled with external free cooling ventilation				
	4 = enabled in water/water unit				
FC 2	Free cooling mode input/output differential				_
	The FC function is enabled if the external temperature drops at least FC02	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	below the evaporator inlet water temperature for at least FC03	1	45	°F	int
FC 3	Free cooling input/output delay	0	250	sec	10 sec
FC 4	Damper closing/3-way water valve differential/free cooling ON-OFF relay with	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	temperature control being satisfied	1	45	°F	int
FC 5	Band regulation steps/ventilation modulating output in free cooling mode	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
FC 6	Regulation steps/ventilation modulating output in free cooling mode	0			
	0 = 100% on demand 1 = with step/proportional regulation	0	1		
FC 7	Anti-freeze prevention setting with unit in free cooling mode	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
FC /	Anti-freeze prevention setting with unit in free cooling mode	-50.0 -58	230	°F	int
FC 8	Free cooling anti-freeze alarm prevention differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
. • •	. 100 000m.g and moore alarm provendent amoreman	1	45	°F	int
FC 9	Minimum operation speed of the fans in free cooling mode	0	100	%	
FC 10	Maximum operation speed of the fans in free cooling mode	0	100	%	
FC 11	Peak time at maximum speed after switch-on	0	250	sec	
FC 12	Circuit 1 - 2 1st step split coil setting	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0	725	Psi	int
FC 13	Circuit 1 - 2 1st step split coil differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
FC 14	Circuit 4 C Ond ston onlit call patting	1	203	Psi °C	int
FC 14	Circuit 1 - 2 2nd step split coil setting	-50.0 -58	110 230	°F	Dec int
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0.0	725	Psi	int
FC 15	Circuit 1 - 2 2nd step split coil differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	and the second spin con amore man	1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
		1	203	Psi	int
FC 16	Delay for valve exchange of the split coils	0	250	sec	
FC 17	Outside Set point temperature air for free cooling enable	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
FC 18	Condenser water temperature set point for activation free cooling FC	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
FC 40	Deleved estimation of the water probe and device FC free english	-58	230	°F	int
FC 19	Delayed activation of the water probe condenser FC free cooling	0	250	sec	+
FC 20 FC 21	Delay switching on / off valves free cooling	50.0	250	sec	Doo
FG 21	Free cooling set point	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
FC 22	Free cooling differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	1 100 000ming dimororida	1	45	°F	int
FC 23	Free cooling delay for the end	0	250	sec	
FC 24	Delay for the activation of preventing frost free cooling	0	250	sec	
FC 25	Free cooling setpoint valve in chillers	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
FC 26	Differential valve free cooling in chiller	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
FC 27	Free cooling valve regulation minimum percentage	0	FC28	%	
FC 28	Free cooling valve regulation maximum percentage	FC27	100	%	1
FC 29	Maintaining minimum valve opening	_	_		
FC 29	0 = no	0	1		
	1 4				
	1 = yes	-	0=0		1.0
FC 30 FC 31	1 = yes Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled) Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up	0 -50.0	250	sec °C	10 sec Dec

	Auxiliary relays menu				
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
	Auxiliary relay n° 1	1			
US 1	Auxiliary relay 1 operation				
	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action				
	2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON	0	4		
	3 = always enabled with inverse action				
	4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON				
US 2	Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1	1	36		
US 3	Set point of auxiliary relay 1	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0 725	Bar Psi	Dec Int
US 4	Auxiliary relay 1 differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
00 4	Advinary rolly i differential	1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
		1	203	Psi	Int
	Auxiliary relay n° 2				
US 5	Auxiliary relay 2 operation				
	0 = not enabled				
	1 = always enabled with direct action	0	4		
	2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON]			
	3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON				
US 6	Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 2	1	36	1	1
US 7	Set point of auxiliary relay 2	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
00 /	Out point of duxinary rolay 2	-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0	725	Psi	Int
US 8	Auxiliary relay 2 differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
	A.willan	1	203	Psi	Int
US 9	Auxiliary relay 3 operation Auxiliary relay 3 operation	1	1	T T	1
JJ 3	0 = not enabled				
	1 = always enabled with direct action	_			
	2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON	0	4		
	3 = always enabled with inverse action				
	4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON	_		1	
US 10	Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 3	1 50.0	36	00	5.
US 11	Set point of auxiliary relay 3	-50.0	110	°C °F	Dec
		-58 0.0	230 50.0	°⊢ Bar	int Dec
		0.0	725	Psi	Int
US 12	Auxiliary relay 3 differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	,	1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
		1	203	Psi	Int
	Auxiliary relay n° 4				
US 13	Auxiliary relay 4 operation				
	0 = not enabled				
	1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON	0	4		
	3 = always enabled with inverse action				
	4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON				
US 14	Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 4	1	36		
US 15	Set point of auxiliary relay 4	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
110.46	A self-are related A effects of all	0	725	Psi	Int
US 16	Auxiliary relay 4 differential	0.1	25.0	°C °F	Dec
		0.1	45 14.0	Bar	int Dec
		1	203	Psi	Int
	Auxiliary proportional output n°1 (0÷10V DC)	· ·		1 1 31	
US 17	Proportional auxiliary output 1 operation	1		1	1
55 11	0 = not enabled				
	1 = always enabled with direct action	_	4		
	2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON	0	4		
	3 = always enabled with inverse action				
	4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON				
US 18	Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 1	1	36		

US 19	Set point of proportional auxiliary output 1	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0	725	Psi	Int
US 20	Differential of proportional auxiliary output 1	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
03 20	Differential of proportional auxiliary output 1	_			
		1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
		1	203	Psi	Int
US 21	Minimum value for 0-10V analogue 1 output	0	US22	%	
US 22	Maximum value for 0-10V 1 analogue 1 output	US21	100	%	
US 23	Analog output 1 maintaining minimum value				
00 20	0 = no	0	1		
	1 = yes	0	'		
	Auxiliary proportional output n°2 (0÷10V DC)		_		
US 24	Proportional auxiliary output 2 operation				
	0 = not enabled				
	1 = always enabled with direct action	•			
	2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON	0	4		
	3 = always enabled with inverse action				
	4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON				
LIC OF		4	20		
US 25	Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 2	1	36		
US 26	Set point of proportional auxiliary output 2	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0	725	Psi	int
US 27	Differential of proportional auxiliary output 2	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	2 more man or proportional autimary output 2	1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
			_		
		1	203	Psi	int
US 28	Minimum value for 0-10V analogue 2 output	0	US29	%	
US 29	Maximum value for 0-10V 1 analogue 2 output	US28	100	%	
US 30	Analog output 2 maintaining minimum value				
	0 = no	0	1		
	1 = yes				
	Auxiliary proportional output n°3 (0÷10V DC)				
110.04		T	1	I	
US 31	Proportional auxiliary output 3 operation				
	0 = not enabled				
	1 = always enabled with direct action	0	4		
	2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON	U	-		
	3 = always enabled with inverse action				
	4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON				
US 32	Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 3	1	36		
US 33	Set point of proportional auxiliary output 3	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
03 33	Set point of proportional auxiliary output 5		230	°F	
		-58			int
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0	725	Psi	int
US 34	Differential of proportional auxiliary output 3	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
		1	203	Psi	int
US 35	Minimum value for 0-10V analogue 3 output	0	US36	%	
US 36	Maximum value for 0-10V 1 analogue 3 output	US35	100	%	
		USSS	100	70	
US 37	Analog output 3 maintaining minimum value		1 ,		
	0 = no	0	1		
	1 = yes	<u> </u>			
	Auxiliary proportional output n°4 (0÷10V DC)				
US 38	Proportional auxiliary output 4 operation				
JJ JJ		i	Ī		
				•	
	0 = not enabled				
	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action	0	4		
	 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 	0	4		
	 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 	0	4		
	 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON 	0	4		
US 39	 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON 	0	4 36		
US 39	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 4	1	36	°C	Dec
	 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON 	1 -50.0	36 110	°C °F	Dec
US 39	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 4	1 -50.0 -58	36 110 230	°F	int
US 39	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 4	1 -50.0 -58 0.0	36 110 230 50.0	°F Bar	int Dec
US 39 US 40	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 4 Set point of proportional auxiliary output 4	1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0	36 110 230 50.0 725	°F Bar Psi	int Dec int
US 39	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 4	1 -50.0 -58 0.0	36 110 230 50.0 725 25.0	°F Bar Psi °C	int Dec
US 39 US 40	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 4 Set point of proportional auxiliary output 4	1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0	36 110 230 50.0 725	°F Bar Psi	int Dec int
US 39 US 40	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 4 Set point of proportional auxiliary output 4	1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0	36 110 230 50.0 725 25.0	°F Bar Psi °C	int Dec int Dec
US 39 US 40	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 4 Set point of proportional auxiliary output 4	1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1	36 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	int Dec int Dec int Dec
US 39 US 40	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 4 Set point of proportional auxiliary output 4 Differential of proportional auxiliary output 4	1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 1	36 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi	int Dec int Dec int
US 39 US 40	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 4 Set point of proportional auxiliary output 4	1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1	36 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	int Dec int Dec int Dec

US 44	Analog output 4 maintaining minimum value 0 = no	0	1		
	1 = yes				
Parameter	Description Alarms	min	max	um	Resolution
- urumotor	Low pressure alarm		IIIux	1 4	- Nocolation
AL 1	Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input	0	250	Sec	
AL 2	Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled	0	2		
AL 3	2 = lets the compressors reach peak values Low pressure alarm set point from an analogue input	-50.0 -58 -1.0	110 230 50.0	°C °F bar	Dec int Dec
AL 4	Low pressure alarm differential from an analogue input	0.1 1 0.1 1	725 25.0 45 14.0 203	psi °C °F bar	int Dec int Dec Int
AL 5	Maximum number of interventions per hour of the low pressure alarm from a digital/analogue input. If the number exceeds AL05 the alarm becomes manual reset. Reset is always manual if AL05 = 0 Reset is always automatic if AL05 = 60 Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL05 moves from 1 to 59	0	60	psi	mt
AL 6	Low temperature / pressure alarm in defrost mode 0 = not enabled 1 = enabled	0	1		
AL 7	Low temperature / pressure alarm delay in defrost mode Delay time between alarm condition occurrence and reaction by device	0	250	Sec	
AL 8	Low temperature/pressure alarm with the unit in remote OFF or Stand-by mode 0 = alarm detection disabled 1 = alarm detection enabled	0	1		
	High pressure alarm		T		
AL 9	High condensing pressure/temperature alarm set point from an analogue input	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725	°C °F bar psi	Dec int Dec Int
AL 10	High condensing pressure/temperature differential from an analogue input	0.1 1 0.1 1	25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F bar psi	Dec int Dec Int
AL 11	Maximum number of high condensing pressure/temperature interventions per hour from a digital/analogue input. If the number exceeds AL11 the alarm becomes manual reset. Reset is always manual if AL11 = 0 Reset is always automatic if AL11 = 60 Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL11 moves from 1 to 59	0	60	p5i	
	Oil pressure/level alarm				
AL 12	Low pressure / oil level alarm delay from a digital input	0	250	Sec	
AL 13	Low pressure / oil level alarm input duration from digital input in normal working conditions. After expiration of AL12 the unit waits further AL13 delay before detecting the alarm	0	250	Sec	
AL 14	Low pressure/oil level maximum number of interventions per hour Reset is always manual if AL14 = 0 Reset is always automatic if AL14 = 60 Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL14 moves from 1 to 59	0	60		
AL 15	Oil pressure switch/float alarm with compressor OFF 0 = alarm detection disabled 1 = alarm detection enabled	0	1		
	Evaporator flow / supply fan overload alarm working	mode			
AL 16	Evaporator flow switch/thermal overload supply fan alarm by-pass by activating the evaporator pump/supply fan	0	250	Sec	
AL 17	Maximum time in evaporator flow switch alarm before switching to manual mode and blocking the evaporator water pump.	0	250	Sec	
AL 18 AL 19	Evaporator flow switch / thermal overload supply fan input active duration Evaporator flow switch / thermal overload supply fan input not active duration (disabled if the alarm has turned to manual reset)	0	250 250	Sec Sec	
AL 20	Evaporator flow switch alarm operating logic. If the polarity detection is enabled the alarm occurs if the polarity doesn't change after the pump start regardless the polarity configuration. 0 = polarity control enabled 1 = polarity control disabled	0	1		

	Condenser flow alarm working mode				
AL 21	Condenser flow switch operation				
	0 = disabled				
	1 = chiller only	0	3		
	2 = heat pump only 3 = chiller and heat pump				
AL 22	Condenser flow switch alarm delay from when condenser water pump is				
<i>-</i> 112	activated	0	250	Sec	
AL 23	Maximum time in condenser flow switch alarm before switching to manual	0	250	Sec	
A1 04	mode and blocking the condenser water pump				
AL 24 AL 25	Active condenser flow switch input duration Non-active condenser flow switch input duration (disabled if the alarm has	0	250	Sec	
AL 25	turned to manual reset)	0	250	Sec	
AL 26	Condenser flow switch alarm operating logic. If the polarity detection is enabled				
	the alarm occurs if the polarity doesn't change after the pump start regardless				
	the polarity configuration. 0 = polarity control enabled	0	1		
	1 = polarity control disabled				
	Compressors thermal overload alarm			'	
AL 27	Compressor thermal overload alarm delay at start-up	0	250	Sec	
AL 28	Maximum number of compressor thermal overload interventions per hour				
	Reset is always manual if AL28 = 0 Reset is always automatic if AL28 = 60	0	60		
	Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL28 moves from 1 to 59				
AL 29	Compressor thermal overload alarm function				
	0 = blocks the individual compressor	0	1		
AL 30	1 = blocks the circuit Compressor thermal overload alarm with compressor OFF				
AL 3U	0 = alarm detection disabled	0	1		
	1 = alarm detection enabled				
AL 31	Compressor thermal overload alarm reset password value (see procedures)	0	999		
A1 00	Antifreeze / Low room air temperature / Low outlet air temperature alarm		j in cool		
AL 32	Anti-freeze minimum set point limit in chiller mode	-50.0 -58	AL33	°C °F	Dec int
AL 33	Anti-freeze maximum set point limit in chiller mode	AL32	110	°C	Dec
	· ·	AL32	230	°F	int
AL 34	Chiller anti-freeze alarm setting Defines the temperature value below which the antifreeze / low room air	AL32	AL33	°C/°F	Dec / int
	temperature / low outlet air temperature alarm is activated	AL32	ALSS	C/ F	Dec / Int
AL 35	Anti-freeze alarm differential in chiller-low environmental air temperature-low	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	air temperature output	1	45	°F	int
AL 36	Alarm delay anti-freeze -low environmental air temperature-low air temperature output in chiller mode.				
	Delay on activation of the antifreeze / low room air temperature / low outlet air	0	250	Sec	
	temperature alarm from the occurrence of the alarm condition (temperature	Ů		000	
	below alarm set point)				
AL 37	Maximum number of interventions per hour of the anti-freeze-low				
	environmental air temperature in chiller mode alarm. Defines the maximum number of antifreeze / low room air temperature / low				
	outlet air temperature alarms per hour. When this number is exceeded the	0	60		
	alarm moves from automatic to manual reset.	U	60		
	Reset is always manual if AL37 = 0 Reset is always automatic if AL37 = 60				
	Reset is always automatic if AL37 = 60 Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL37 moves from 1 to 59				
AL 38	Anti-freeze alarm operation in chiller mode				
	0 = it switches off ONLY the compressors, indicates the alarm but does not	0	1		
	trigger the buzzer or the alarm relay				
	1 = shuts off compressors and activates the buzzer and alarm relay Antifreeze alarm working in heating mode				<u> </u>
AL 39	Anti-freeze minimum set point limit in heat pump mode	-50.0	A1 40	°C	Dec
	' '	-58	AL40	°F	int
AL 40	Anti-freeze maximum set point limit in heat pump mode	AL39	110	°C	Dec
AL 41	Anti-freeze alarm setting in heat pump mode	AL39	230 AL40	°F °C/°F	int Dec / int
AL 41	Anti-freeze alarm differential in heat pump-low environmental air temperature-	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	low air temperature output	1	45	°F	int
AL 43	Anti-freeze alarm delay when unit starts in heat pump mode				
	Warning In case of alarm condition (control probe temperature lower than AL41) in				
	Stand-by or remote OFF status and AL43 not zero, if the unit is activated in	_	656		
	heating mode the antifreeze condition is neglected in order to allow the	0	250	Sec	
	compressors to start at least for the delay AL43 as the unit heats-up the water				
	or the air. On expiry of the AL43 delay time, if the antifreeze condition is still				
	active the AL44 counter is activated.		l		

AL 44	Alarm delay of the anti-freeze-low environmental air temperature-low air temperature output in normal operation in heat pump mode.	0	250	Sec	
AL 45	Maximum number of interventions per hour of the anti-freeze-low				
	environmental air temperature in heat pump mode alarm.				
	When this number is exceeded the alarm moves from automatic to manual				
	reset.	0	60		
	Reset is always manual if AL45 = 0				
	Reset is always automatic if AL45 = 60 Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL45 moves from 1 to 59				
AL 46	Anti-freeze alarm operation in heat pump mode				
AL 40	0 = it switches off ONLY the compressors, indicates the alarm but does not				
	trigger the buzzer or the alarm relay	0	1		
	1 = shuts off compressors and activates the buzzer and alarm relay				
	Control probe for antifreeze alarm				
AL 47	Anti-freeze temperature control probe alarm in chiller mode				
	0 = disabled				
	1 = evaporator input	0	F		
	2 = evaporator output 1 3 = evaporator output 2	0	5		
	4 = evaporator output 1 / 2				
	5 = evaporator output 1 / 2 and common output				
AL 48	Anti-freeze temperature control probe alarm in heat pump mode				
	0 = disabled				
	1 = evaporator input				
	2 = evaporator output 1	0	5		
	3 = evaporator output 2				
	4 = evaporator output 1 / 2				
AL 49	5 = evaporator output 1 / 2 and common output Condenser anti-freeze temperature control probe alarm				
AL 43	0 = disabled				
	1 = common condenser water input probe				
	2 = common condenser water input probe and condenser input 1				
	3 = common condenser water input probe and condenser input 2	0	7		
	4 = condenser water output probe 1				
	5 = condenser water output probe 2				
	6 = condenser output 1 / 2 7 = condenser output 1 / 2 and common output				
	Compressors high discharge temperature				
AL 50	Compressor high discharge temperature alarm setting	-50	150	°C	Dec / int
AL 00	Compressor riight also harge temperature alaint setting	-58	302	°F	Int
AL 51	Compressor high discharge temperature alarm differential	0.1	25.0	°C °F	Dec
AL 52	Maximum number of compressor high discharge temperature alarm	1	45	F	Int
AL JZ	interventions per hour				
	When this number is exceeded the alarm moves from automatic to manual				
	reset.	0	60		
	Reset is always manual if AL52 = 0				
	Reset is always automatic if AL52 = 60				
	Reset moves from automatic to manual reset if AL52 moves from 1 to 59				
AL EQ	Unit general block alarm n°1				
AL 53	Maximum number of unit general block alarm interventions per hour. Reset is always manual if AL53 = 0				
	Reset is always manual if AL53 = 0 Reset is always automatic if AL53 = 60	0	60		
	Reset moves from automatic to manual reset if AL53 moves from 1 to 59				
AL 54	Unit general block alarm delay with digital input activated	0	250	Sec	
AL 55	Unit general block alarm delay with digital input deactivated	0	250	10 Sec	10 sec
	Unit general block alarm n° 2				
AL 56	General alarm no. 2 operation				
	0 = only signals; it does not depend on AL57 (alarm relay and buzzer activated);	0	1		
	always resets automatically		•		
AL 57	1 = the alarm blocks the unit; alarm reset depends on the value of par AL57 Maximum number of unit general block alarm no. 2 interventions per hour				
AL 31	When this number is exceeded the alarm moves from automatic to manual				
	reset.		00		
	Reset is always manual if AL57 = 0	0	60		
	Reset is always automatic if AL57 = 60				
	Reset moves from automatic to manual reset if AL57 moves from 1 to 59				
AL 58	Unit general block alarm no. 2 delay with digital input activated	0	250	Sec	10 sec
AL 59	Unit general block alarm no. 2 delay with digital input deactivated	0	250	Sec	10 sec
A1 00	Evaporator inlet high temperature alarm			1	
AL 60	Maximum number of system input high water temperature probe alarm				
	interventions per hour Reset is always manual if AL60 = 0	0	60		
	Reset is always automatic if AL60 = 60		00		
	Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL60 moves from 1 to 59			<u> </u>	

AL 61	System input high water temperature probe alarm delay from compressor activation	0	250	Sec	10 sec
AL 62	System input high water temperature probe alarm set point	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	Dec Int
AL 63	System input high water temperature probe alarm differential	0.1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec Int
AL 64	NTC/PTC analogue input configuration for control of the system input high water temperature alarm 0 = function disabled	0	51		
	Alarm relay				
AL 65	Activation of the alarm relay output in remote OFF or Stand-by mode 0 = alarm output enabled 1 = alarm output disabled	0	1		
AL 66	Alarm log reset password (see procedure) Anti-freeze alarm in free cooling	0	999		
AL 67	Alarm delay from signal frost in free cooling.	0	250	Sec	
AL 68	Maximum number hours alarm frost interventions in free cooling	0	60	000	
	Auxiliary heating alarms				
AL 69	Compressor status in case in heating auxiliary alarm 0 = Keep Off 1 = ON again	0	1		
AL 70	Maximum number hours alarm interventions of thermal heaters	0	60		
AL 71	Maximum number interventions alarm time of block heaters	0	60		
A1 70	Others		00		
AL 72 AL 73	Maximum number of phase monitor interventions per hour Fans oveload delay during stat-up	0	60 250	Sec	
AL 73	Maximum number of fans overload interventions per hour	0	60	060	
AL 75	Fans oveload action type 0 -Block ciruit 1- Warnig only	0	1		
AL 76	Low pressure delay after change of state	0	250	Sec	
	Electronic thermostatic driver				
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
Et 1	Configuration of probes Pb1 and Pb2 connected to the driver 0 = NTC temperature 1 = PTC temperature 2 = PT1000 temperature	0	2		
Et 2	Configuration of probes Pb3 and Pb4 connected to the driver 0 = NTC temperature 1 = PTC temperature 2 = PT1000 temperature 3 = pressure 4÷20mA 4 = pressure 0÷5V 5 = not present (low pressure defined transducers are used)	0	5		
Et 3	Type of valve: 1 = Unipolar 2 = Bipolar (Normal) 3 = Bipolar (Wave)	1	3		
Et 4	Selection of the bipolar valve body connected to the driver (WARNING the unique and valid reference has to be considered the datasheet made by valve manufacturer;) 0 = Custom 1 = Alco EX4 - EX5 - EX6 2 = Alco EX7 3 = Alco EX8 4 = Custom 1 5 = Custom 2 6 = Danfoss ETS - 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS - 100 8 = Danfoss ETS - 250/400 9 = Sporlan SEI 0.5 - 11 10 = Sporlan SEI 30 11 = Sporlan SEH 50/100/175	0	11		
Et 5	Selection of the unipolar valve body connected to the driver 0 = Custom	0	0		
Et 6	Valve driving 0 = drives both valves	0	1		
	1 = drives only valve 1				

Et 23 Maximum number of steps per second of the valve LET 24 Indicates the number of steps the valve has to move before compressor start- up. 0 = function is disabled LET 25 Sets valve manual operation mode 0 = Automatic 1 = Manual LET 26 Absolute number of steps the valve has to move in manual mode 0 = Automatic 1 = Manual LET 27 Low pressure alarm activation delay (LOP) LET 28 High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) 0 250 Sec LET 29 High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) 0 250 Sec LET 29 High overheating alarm activation delay 0 250 Sec LET 29 High overheating alarm activation delay 0 250 Sec LET 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode LET 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode Det 32 PID integral time in chiller mode 0 500 Sec LET 33 PID derivative constant in chiller mode 0 500 Sec LET 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode 0 500 Sec LET 35 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode 0 500 Sec LET 36 High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay 0 C dec LET 37 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay 0 Det 250 Sec LET 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 0 Det 25/4 C dec LET 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 0 Det 25/4 C dec LET 37 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay 0 C dec LET 39 MOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled afte						
Et 9 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1 2 = Circuit 2 Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1 2 = Circuit 2 Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 3 = Circuit 1 3 = Circuit 1 4 = Circuit 1 5 = Circuit 2 6 = Circuit 1 6 = Circuit 1 6 = Circuit 1 7 = Circuit 1 7 = Circuit 1 8 = Circuit 1 8 = Circuit 1 8 = Circuit 1 8 = Circuit 1 8 = Circuit 1 8 = Circuit 1 8 = Circuit 1 8 = Circuit 1 8 = Circuit 2	Et 8	Valve 2 output operation mode				
1 = head pump 2 = childre and heat pump 2 = childre			_	_		
2 = chiller and heat pump El Selection of coupt of cruit valve 1 driver 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 4 = Circuit 2 5 = Circuit 3 5 = Circuit 2 5 = Circuit 3 5 = Circuit 3 5 = Circuit 4 5 = Circuit 4 5 = Circuit 5 6 = Circuit 6 6 = Circuit 6 7 = Circuit 7 7 = Circuit 6 7 = Circuit 7 7 = Circu			0	2		
Et 9 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 1						
0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 0						
1 = Circuit 1	Et 9					
Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1		0 = Not present	_	2		
Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1		1 = Circuit 1	U	2		
Et 19 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1 0 Not present 1 2 Circuit 1 2 Circuit 1 2 Circuit 1 2 Circuit 2 Circuit 3 Circuit 4 Circuit 4 Circuit 4 Circuit 4 Circuit 4 Circuit 5 Circuit 5 Circuit 6 Circuit 6 Circuit 6 Circuit 7 Circuit						
0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circui	E+ 10					
1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Et 10					
### 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Not present 0 = Not present 0 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 Et 12 Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 Et 13 Not used Et 14 Not used Et 14 Not used Et 15 Not used Et 16 In Not used Et 17 Number of additional steps to achieve complete closure. When a closing request is received, the valve starts from the current number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps. Et 18 Number of return steps in opening mode after the valve has been closed completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to prevent of the steps of the valve or to prevent or the steps of the valve or to prevent or the steps or th			0	2		
Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2		1 = Circuit 1		_		
0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circu		2 = Circuit 2				
0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circu	Ft 11	Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2				
### 1 = Circoid 1 2 = Circoid 2 2 Circoid 2 0 = Not present 0 2						
2 = Circuit 2 2 = Circuit 2 11 2 = Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 0 2 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 0 2 E1 3 Not used 1			0	2		
Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 on Not present 1 control 1 contro						
0 Not present 1 Circuit 2 Circui						
0 Not present 1 Circuit 2 Circui	Et 12	Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2				
1 - Circuit 1 2 - Circuit 2 2 - Circuit 2 2 - Circuit 2 3 - Not used Et 14 Not used Et 15 Not used Et 15 Not used Et 15 Not used Et 16 Not used Et 17 Number of additional steps to achieve complete closure. When a closing request is received, the valve starts from the current number of steps and 0 250 moves to 0, the closes for the sat number of steps and 0 250 moves to 0, the closes for the sat number of steps and 0 250 moves to 0, the closes for the sat number of steps and 0 250 moves to 0, the closes for the sat number of steps and 0 250 moves to 0, the closes for the sat number of steps and 0 250 moves to 0, the closes for the sat number of steps and 0 250 moves to 0, the closes for the sat number of steps and 0 250 moves to 0, the closes for the sat number of steps and 0 250 moves to 0, the close to 0 250 moves to 0, the close to 0 250 moves to 0, the close to 0, the close to 0 250 moves to 0, the close to 0, the close to 0, the close to 0 250 moves to 0, the close to 0,				•		
Et 13 Not used			0	2		
Et 14 Not used Et 15 Not used Et 16 Not used Et 17 Number of additional steps to achieve complete closure. When a closing request is received, the valve starts from the current number of steps and o 250 monoses to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve has been closed completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to prevent o Et 17 sealing the circuit sealing sealing the circuit sealing the circuit sealing t						
Et 15 Not used Et 16 Not used Et 17 Nounber of additional steps to achieve complete closure. When a closing request is received, the valve starts from the current number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps Et 18 Number of return steps in opening mode after the valve has been closed completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to prevent sealing the circuit. Et 19 Maximum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 20 Minimum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 21 Maximum current value per phase of the stepper motor Et 21 Maximum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 22 Current stand-by value Ct 22 Current stand-by value Ct 23 Maximum number of steps per second of the valve Ct 24 Indicates the number of steps the valve has to move before compressor startup. 0 = function is disabled Et 25 Sets valve manual operation mode 0 - automatic 1- Manual Et 26 Absolute number of steps the valve has to move in manual mode Ct 28 High pressure alarm activation delay (LOP) Ct 29 High overheating alarm activation delay (LOP) Ct 29 High overheating alarm activation delay (LOP) Ct 29 High overheating alarm activation delay Ct 29 High overheating alarm activation delay Ct 30 Sec Ct 30 Sec Ct 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode Ct 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode Ct 32 PID integral time in chiller mode Ct 34 Overheating alarm activation delay Ct 35 Sec Ct 36 Sec Ct 36 Sec Ct 37 Cd dec Ct 37 Cd dec Ct 38 High overheating alarm activation delay Ct 36 Sec Ct 37 Cd dec Ct 37 Cd dec Ct 38 High overheating alarm activation delay Ct 37 Cd dec Ct 38 High overheating alarm activation delay Ct 37 Cd dec Ct 38 High overheating alarm activation delay Ct 37 Cd dec Ct 38 High overheating alarm activation delay Ct 38 Cd dec Ct 39 Cd dec Ct 39 Cd dec Ct 30 Cd dec Ct 30 Cd dec Ct 30 Cd dec Ct 30 Cd dec Ct 40 Cd dec Ct 40 Cd dec Ct 40 Cd dec Ct 40 Cd dec Ct 40 Cd dec Ct 40 Cd dec Ct 40 Cd dec Ct 40 Cd dec Ct 40 Cd dec Ct 40 Cd dec Ct 40 Cd dec Ct 40 Cd dec Ct 40 Cd de						
Et 15 Not used Et 17 Normal Section Et 17 Normal Section Et 18 Not used Et 17 Number of additional steps to achieve complete closure. When a closing request is received, the valve starts from the current number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps Et 18 Number of return steps in opening mode after the valve has been closed completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to prevent sealing the circuit sealing the circuit Et 19 Maximum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 20 Minimum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 21 Maximum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 21 Maximum number of steps second of the valve Et 22 Current stand-by value Et 23 Maximum number of steps set second of the valve Et 24 Indicates the number of steps the valve has to move before compressor startup. 0 = function is disabled Et 25 Sets valve manual operation mode 0 = Automatic 1 = Manual Et 26 Absolute number of steps the valve has to move in manual mode 0 = Et 19 Et 27 Low pressure alarm activation delay (I/OP) 0 = 250 Sec Et 28 High pressure alarm activation delay (I/OP) 0 = 250 Sec Et 29 High overheating alarm activation delay (I/OP) 0 = 250 Sec Et 29 High overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode Et 31 PID integral time in chiller mode 0 = 10 Derocomposition in chiller mode Et 32 PID integral time in chiller mode 0 = 250 Sec Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode 0 = 250 Sec Et 38 PID derivative constant in chiller mode 0 = 250 Sec Et 39 High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating regulation set point during chiller mode 0 = 250 Sec Et 39 PID proportional constant in delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) Et 41 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation d	∟t 13	Not used				
Et 15 Not used Et 17 Normal Section Et 17 Normal Section Et 18 Not used Et 17 Number of additional steps to achieve complete closure. When a closing request is received, the valve starts from the current number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps Et 18 Number of return steps in opening mode after the valve has been closed completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to prevent sealing the circuit sealing the circuit Et 19 Maximum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 20 Minimum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 21 Maximum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 21 Maximum number of steps second of the valve Et 22 Current stand-by value Et 23 Maximum number of steps set second of the valve Et 24 Indicates the number of steps the valve has to move before compressor startup. 0 = function is disabled Et 25 Sets valve manual operation mode 0 = Automatic 1 = Manual Et 26 Absolute number of steps the valve has to move in manual mode 0 = Et 19 Et 27 Low pressure alarm activation delay (I/OP) 0 = 250 Sec Et 28 High pressure alarm activation delay (I/OP) 0 = 250 Sec Et 29 High overheating alarm activation delay (I/OP) 0 = 250 Sec Et 29 High overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode Et 31 PID integral time in chiller mode 0 = 10 Derocomposition in chiller mode Et 32 PID integral time in chiller mode 0 = 250 Sec Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode 0 = 250 Sec Et 38 PID derivative constant in chiller mode 0 = 250 Sec Et 39 High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating regulation set point during chiller mode 0 = 250 Sec Et 39 PID proportional constant in delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) Et 41 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation d	Et 14	Not used				
Et 16 Not used Number of additional steps to achieve complete closure. When a closing request is received, the valve starts from the current number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and the set number of steps of the valve to 0 prevent sealing the circuit of the set number of adjusting steps of the valve to 0 prevent sealing the circuit of the set number of steps for the valve to 0 prevent sealing the circuit of the valve to 0 prevent sealing the sealing			 			
Et 17 Number of additional steps to achieve complete closure. When a closing request is received, the valve starts from the current number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and close complete. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to prevent sealing the circuit						
request is received, the valve starts from the current number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve has been closed completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to prevent on the completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to prevent on the valve sealing the circuit sealing the circuit sealing the circuit starts of the valve and the valve of	±t 16		<u> </u>	<u></u>		
request is received, the valve starts from the current number of steps and moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps and completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve has been closed completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to prevent on the completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to prevent on the valve sealing the circuit sealing the circuit sealing the circuit starts of the valve and the valve of	Et 17	Number of additional steps to achieve complete closure. When a closing				
moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps Et 18 Number of return steps in opening mode after the valve has been closed completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to prevent sealing the circuit Et 19 Maximum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 20 Minimum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 21 Maximum cumber value per phase of the stepper motor Et 21 Maximum number of steps the valve Et 22 Current stand-by value 0 100 mA x10 mA Et 22 Current stand-by value Et 23 Maximum number of steps per second of the valve Et 24 Indicates the number of steps the valve has to move before compressor start- up. 0 = function is disabled Et 25 Sets valve manual operation mode 0 = Automatic 1 = Manual Et 26 Absolute number of steps the valve has to move in manual mode 0 = Automatic 1 = Manual Et 26 Absolute number of steps the valve has to move in manual mode 0 = Automatic 1 = Manual Et 27 Low pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) 0 250 Sec Et 28 High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) 0 250 Sec Et 29 High pressure alarm activation delay 0 250 Sec Et 29 High pressure alarm activation delay 0 250 Sec Et 30 Low overheating alarm activation delay Et 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode Et 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode Et 33 PID integral time in chiller mode Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode Et 35 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode Et 36 Overheating alarm activation delay the alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Et 36 Overheating alarm activation delay Et 37 Low overheating alarm activation delay Et 38 PID proportional constant in chiller mode Et 39 Overheating alarm activation delay during chiller mode Et 30 Overheating alarm activation delay Et 31 Sec Et 31 Low overheating alarm activation delay Et 34 Overheating alarm activation delay Et 34 Overheating alarm activation delay Et 35 Overheating alarm activation delay Et 36 Overheating alar			0	250		
Et 18			U	200		
completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to prevent sealing the circuit Et 19 Maximum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 20 Minimum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 21 Maximum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 21 Maximum number of adjusting steps of the valve Et 22 Current stand-by value Et 23 Maximum number of steps per second of the valve Et 24 Indicates the number of steps the valve has to move before compressor start- up. 0 = function is disabled Et 25 Sets valve manual operation mode 0= Automatic 1= Manual Et 26 Absolute number of steps the valve has to move in manual mode Et 27 Low pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) Et 28 High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) Et 29 High overheating alarm activation delay Et 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode Et 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode Et 33 PID derivative constant in chiller mode Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode Et 35 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode Et 36 Overheating regulation delay displant activation delay Et 37 Low overheating alarm activation delay Et 38 PID derivative constant in chiller mode Et 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode Et 33 PID derivative constant in chiller mode Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode Et 35 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode Et 36 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection furniber of steps every second) Et 41 Low everporating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 41 Der Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating te						
Sealing the circuit	Et 18					
Sealing the circuit		completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to prevent	0	Et17		
Et 20						
Et 21 Minimum number of adjusting steps of the valve	Ft 10		Ft20	8000		
Et 21 Maximum current value per phase of the stepper motor 0 100 mA x10 mA Et 22 Current stand-by value 0 0 100 mA x10 mA Et 23 Maximum number of steps per second of the valve 0 0 600 Hz						
Et 22						
Et 23 Maximum number of steps per second of the valve	Et 21	Maximum current value per phase of the stepper motor	0	100	mA	x10 mA
Et 23	Et 22	Current stand-by value	0	100	mA	x10 mA
Et 24 Indicates the number of steps the valve has to move before compressor startup. 0 = function is disabled Et 25 Sets valve manual operation mode 0 = Automatic 1 = Manual Et 26 Absolute number of steps the valve has to move in manual mode 0 = Automatic 1 = Manual Et 27 Low pressure alarm activation delay (LOP) 0 = 250 Sec Et 28 High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) 0 = 250 Sec Et 29 High overheating alarm activation delay 0 = 250 Sec Et 30 Low overheating alarm activation delay 0 = 250 Sec Et 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode Et 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode Et 32 PID integral time in chiller mode 0 = 500 Sec Et 33 PID derivative constant in chiller mode 0 = 500 Sec Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode 0 = 500 Sec Et 34 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode 0 = 500 Sec Et 35 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode 0 = 500 Sec Et 36 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode 0 = 500 Sec Et 37 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 Et 39 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evap		,				
### Up: 1			U	000	1 12	
Et 25 Sets valve manual operation mode 0 Automatic 1 = Manual Et 26 Absolute number of steps the valve has to move in manual mode 0 Et 19 Et 27 Low pressure alarm activation delay (LOP) 0 250 Sec Et 28 High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) 0 250 Sec Et 29 High overheating alarm activation delay 0 250 Sec Et 30 Low overheating alarm activation delay 0 250 Sec 10 Sec Et 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode Et 32 PID integral time in chiller mode 0 500 Sec Et 33 PID derivative constant in chiller mode 0 500 Sec Et 33 PID derivative constant in chiller mode 0 500 Sec Et 33 PID derivative constant in chiller mode 0 500 Sec Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode 0 0 250 Sec Et 35 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode Et 35 Overheating in reshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Et 37 Low overheating alarm activation delay Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 Et 39 MOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overpoarting temperature alarm activation delay Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overpoarting temperature alarm activation delay Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overpoarting temperature alarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode Et 47 Verview during the ET46 time in CH mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode	Et 24	·	_	=		
Et 25 Sets valve manual operation mode 0=Automatic 1= Manual 1= Manual 2= Ma		up.	0	Et19		
Dec Automatic Dec		0 = function is disabled				
Dec Automatic Dec	Et 25					
1 = Manual			٥	1		
Et 26 Absolute number of steps the valve has to move in manual mode 0 Et 19 Et 27 Low pressure alarm activation delay (LOP) 0 250 Sec Et 28 High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) 0 250 Sec Et 29 High overheating alarm activation delay 0 250 Sec 10 Sec Et 30 Low overheating alarm activation delay 0 250 Sec 10 Sec 10 Sec Et 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode 0 250 Sec 10 Sec Et 32 PID integral time in chiller mode 0 500 Sec Et 32 PID integral time in chiller mode 0 500 Sec Et 33 PID derivative constant in chiller mode 0 250 Sec Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode 0 0 250 Sec Et 34 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode 0 0 250 Sec Et 35 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode 0 0.0 5.0 °C dec Et 35 Overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Et 37 Low overheating plarm activation delay Et 37 Low overheating plarm activation delay Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 0.0 50.0 °C dec Et 39 MOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 39 MOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Covernous Cove			0			
Et 27				E. 10		
High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) 0 250 Sec						
Et 29 High overheating alarm activation delay 0 250 Sec 10 Sec 13 Sec 13 Sec 14 Sec 14 Sec 14 Sec 15 Sec 10 Sec 15 Sec 10 Sec 15 Sec 15 Sec 10 Sec 16 Sec 16 Sec 16 Sec 16 Sec 16 Sec 17 Sec 17 Sec 17 Sec 18 Sec 17 Sec 18 Sec 18 Sec 18 Sec 18 Sec 18 Sec 19 Sec 18 Sec 19 Sec 19 Sec 19 Sec 19 Sec 19 Sec 19 Sec 18	Et 27	Low pressure alarm activation delay (LOP)	0	250	Sec	
Et 29 High overheating alarm activation delay 0 250 Sec 10 Sec 13 Sec 13 Sec 14 Sec 14 Sec 14 Sec 15 Sec 10 Sec 15 Sec 10 Sec 15 Sec 15 Sec 10 Sec 16 Sec 16 Sec 16 Sec 16 Sec 16 Sec 17 Sec 17 Sec 17 Sec 18 Sec 17 Sec 18 Sec 18 Sec 18 Sec 18 Sec 18 Sec 19 Sec 18 Sec 19 Sec 19 Sec 19 Sec 19 Sec 19 Sec 19 Sec 18	Et 28	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP)	0	250	Sec	
Et 30 Low overheating alarm activation delay Discription Discrip						10 Sec
Et 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode 0.0 50.0 °C Dec Et 32 PID integral time in chiller mode 0 500 Sec Et 33 PID derivative constant in chiller mode 0 500 Sec Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode 0.0 25.0 °C dec Et 35 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode 0.0 25.0 °C dec Et 35 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode 0.0 5.0 °C dec Et 35 Overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Et 34 80.0 °C dec Et 37 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 34 80.0 °C dec Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 0.0 50.0 °C dec Et 39 MOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay CP overheating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay CP overheating temperature al						
Et 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode 0.0 50.0 °C Dec Et 32 PID integral time in chiller mode 0 500 Sec Et 33 PID derivative constant in chiller mode 0.0 250 Sec Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode 0.0 25.0 °C dec Et 35 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode 0.0 25.0 °C dec Et 35 Overheating gregulation dead band in chiller mode 0.0 5.0 °C dec Et 35 Overheating gregulation dead band in chiller mode 0.0 5.0 °C dec Et 36 High overheating hreshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Et 34 80.0 °C dec Et 37 Low overheating alarm activation delay 0.0 Et 34 °C dec Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 0.0 50.0 °C dec Et 39 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % ET19 Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode 1 250 Sec Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Et 30	Low overneating alarm activation delay	U	250	Sec	10 Sec
Et 31 PID proportional constant in chiller mode 0.0 50.0 °C Dec Et 32 PID integral time in chiller mode 0 500 Sec Et 33 PID derivative constant in chiller mode 0.0 250 Sec Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode 0.0 25.0 °C dec Et 35 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode 0.0 25.0 °C dec Et 35 Overheating gregulation dead band in chiller mode 0.0 5.0 °C dec Et 35 Overheating gregulation dead band in chiller mode 0.0 5.0 °C dec Et 36 High overheating hreshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Et 34 80.0 °C dec Et 37 Low overheating alarm activation delay 0.0 Et 34 °C dec Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 0.0 50.0 °C dec Et 39 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % ET19 Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode 1 250 Sec Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		PID regulation in chiller mode				
Et 32 PID integral time in chiller mode Et 33 PID derivative constant in chiller mode Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode Et 35 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode Et 36 Overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Et 37 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 Et 39 MOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low high evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating temperature alarm activation delay Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode Delay of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode	Ft 31	PID proportional constant in chiller mode	0.0	50.0	°C.	Dec
Et 33 PID derivative constant in chiller mode Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode Et 35 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode Et 36 Overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Et 37 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating temperature threshold. High evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature rhreshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode 1 250 Sec Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode PID regulation in Heat pump mode						200
Et 34 Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode 0.0 25.0 °C dec Et 35 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode 0.0 5.0 °C dec Et 36 High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay 0.0 Et34 80.0 °C dec Et 37 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay 0.0 Et34 °C dec Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 0.0 50.0 °C dec Et 39 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay 1.0 ET19						
Et 35 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode Et 36 High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 37 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time CH mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode PID regulation in Heat pump mode					Sec	
Et 35 Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode Et 36 High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 37 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time CH mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode PID regulation in Heat pump mode	Et 34	Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode	0.0	25.0	°C	dec
Et 36						
Et 37 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay D.0 Et 34 °C dec Et 38				5.5		400
Et 37 Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 Et 39 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature delarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode Delay of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode PID regulation in Heat pump mode	Et 30		Et34	80.0	°C	dec
coverheating alarm activation delay Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 Et 39 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode O 0 50.0 °C dec dec O 0 100 % PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode O 0 50.0 °C dec		U ,				
Description Description	Et 37		0.0	E+24	۰۲	doc
Et 38 PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 0.0 50.0 °C dec Et 39 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) 0 ET19 Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode 1 250 Sec Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode 0 100 % Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 100 % PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec			0.0	≟t34	C	uec
MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) O	Ft 38		0.0	50.0	°C.	dec
High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			0.0	50.0		ucc
the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) 0 ET19 Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode 1 250 Sec Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 100 % PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec	⊏1 39			-		
Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) 0 ET19 Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay -50.0 50.0 °C dec Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode 1 250 Sec Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 100 % PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec			0.0	50.0	°C	dec
Et 40 STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) 0 ET19 Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay -50.0 50.0 °C dec Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode 1 250 Sec Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 100 % PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec		the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>
Et 41 LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode Output Interval of updating the calve output in CH mode Output Interval of updating the calve output in CH mode Output Interval of updating the calve output in CH mode Output Interval of updating the ET46 time in CH mode Output Interval of updating the ET46 time in CH mode Output Interval of updating the ET46 time in CH mode Output Interval of updating the ET46 time in CH mode Output Interval of updating the ET46 time in CH mode Output Interval of updating the updating	Et 40		0	ET19		
Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 42				•		
low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode O 100 % O 250 Sec D 250 Sec	_(+1		E0.0	E0.0	۰۰	ماء
Et 42 Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode 1 250 Sec Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 100 % PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec			-50.0	50.0	-0	aec
Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode 1 250 Sec Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 100 % PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec						
Et 43 Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) 0 100 % Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode 1 250 Sec Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 100 % PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec	Et 42	Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage)	0	100	%	<u> </u>
Et 44 Pressure measure Filter in CH mode 1 250 Sec Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 100 % PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec			n			
Et 45 Interval of updating the valve output in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 100 % PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec						
Et 46 Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode 0 250 Sec Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 100 % PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec						
Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 100 % PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec						
Et 47 % of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode 0 100 % PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec	Et 46	Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode	0	250	Sec	
PID regulation in Heat pump mode Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec			0			
Et 48 PID proportional constant in HP mode 0.0 50.0 °C dec					,,,	
		<u> </u>				1
	Et 48	PID proportional constant in HP mode	0.0	50.0	°C	dec
Et 49 PID integral time in HP mode 0 500 Sec						1
1 integral little intode U 300 360		DID: C. LO. C. LID. L.	_	500	Sac	
	Ft 49	I PIL) integral time in HP mode				

T4 F0	DID desiretive constant in LID made	0	250	C	1
Et 50 Et 51	PID derivative constant in HP mode	0	250	Sec °C	daa
Et 51	Overheating regulation set point during HP mode Overheating regulation dead band in HP mode	0.0	25.0	°C	dec
Et 52	High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high	0.0	5.0	- 1	dec
Et 33	overheating alarm activation delay	Et54	80.0	°C	dec
Et 54	Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low				
Et 34	overheating alarm activation delay	0.0	Et53	°C	dec
Et 55	PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 4	0.0	50.0	°C	Dec
Et 56	MOP Protection activation threshold.	0.0	50.0		DCC
Lt 30	High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after	0.0	50.0	°C	dec
	the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay				
Et 57	STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second)	0	100		
Et 58	LOP Protection activation threshold.				
	Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the	-50.0	50.0	°C	dec
	low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay				
Et 59	Max Valve Opening in HP mode (percentage)	0	100	%	
Et 60	Min Valve Opening in HP mode (percentage)	0	100	%	
Et 61	Pressure measure Filter in HP mode	1	250	Sec	
Et 62	Interval of updating the valve output in HP mode	0	250	Sec	
Et 63	Delay of alarm in case of probe error in HP mode	0	250	Sec	
Et 64	% of valve during the ET46 time in HP mode	0	100	%	
Et 65	Thresh.integral reduction	-50.0	50.0	°C	
Et 66	Integral decrease below thresh.	0	100	%	
Et 67	Comp. start delay from valve	0	250	Sec	
Et 68	LSH Additional closing steps	0	Et19		
Et 69	Time at initial steps at the start time	0	250	Sec	
	Input/output				
Parameter	Description	min	max	mu	Resolution
	Local I/O			I .	
IO 1	Pb1 configuration	0	37		
	1 5 1 551 mgdration	01	c62		
IO 2	Pb2 configuration	0	37		
IO 3	Pb3 configuration	o1 0	c62 37		
10 3	1 bo configuration	01	c62		
IO 4	Pb4 configuration	0	37		
IO 5	Pb5 configuration	o1 0	c62 37		
	•	01	c62		
IO 6	Pb6 configuration	0 o1	37 c62		
IO 7	Not used				
IO 8	Not used				
IO 9	Not used				
IO 10	Not used				
IO 11	DI1 configuration	0	c62		
IO 12	DI2 configuration	0		İ	1
	DIZ CONIIGUIATION		CbZ		
IO 13	DI3 configuration	0	c62 c62		
IO 13			c62		
	DI3 configuration	0			
IO 14	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration	0	c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration	0 0 0	c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration	0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration	0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration	0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration	0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration	0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20 IO 21	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration DI11 configuration	0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20 IO 21 IO 22 IO 23 IO 24	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration DI11 configuration DI11 configuration Not used	0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20 IO 21 IO 22 IO 23 IO 24 IO 25	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration DI11 configuration DI11 configuration Not used Not used	0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20 IO 21 IO 22 IO 23 IO 24 IO 25 IO 26	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration DI11 configuration DI11 configuration Not used Not used Not used	0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20 IO 21 IO 22 IO 23 IO 24 IO 25	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration DI11 configuration DI11 configuration Not used Not used Not used Not used	0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20 IO 21 IO 22 IO 23 IO 24 IO 25 IO 26	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration DI11 configuration DI11 configuration Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used	0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20 IO 21 IO 22 IO 23 IO 24 IO 25 IO 26 IO 27	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration DI11 configuration DI11 configuration DI11 configuration Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used	0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20 IO 21 IO 22 IO 23 IO 24 IO 25 IO 26 IO 27 IO 28	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration DI11 configuration DI11 tonfiguration DI11 configuration Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used	0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20 IO 21 IO 22 IO 23 IO 24 IO 25 IO 26 IO 27 IO 28 IO 29 IO 30	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration DI11 configuration Not used	0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20 IO 21 IO 22 IO 23 IO 24 IO 25 IO 26 IO 27 IO 28 IO 29	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration DI11 configuration DI11 used Not used	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20 IO 21 IO 22 IO 23 IO 24 IO 25 IO 26 IO 27 IO 28 IO 29 IO 30 IO 31	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration DI11 configuration DI11 used Not used	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20 IO 21 IO 22 IO 23 IO 24 IO 25 IO 26 IO 27 IO 28 IO 29 IO 30 IO 31 IO 32 IO 33 IO 34	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration DI11 configuration DI11 configuration Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Rot used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Rot used	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		
IO 14 IO 15 IO 16 IO 17 IO 18 IO 19 IO 20 IO 21 IO 22 IO 23 IO 24 IO 25 IO 26 IO 27 IO 28 IO 29 IO 30 IO 31 IO 32 IO 33	DI3 configuration DI4 configuration DI5 configuration DI6 configuration DI7 configuration DI8 configuration DI9 configuration DI10 configuration DI11 configuration DI11 used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used RU1 configuration RU2 configuration RU2 configuration	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62 c62		

10.27	DI 7 configuration		0	-04	1	1
IO 37	RL7 configuration		0	c91		
IO 38	RL8 configuration		0	c91		
IO 39	Not used					
IO 40	Not used					
IO 41	Not used					
IO 42	Not used					
IO 43	Not used					
IO 44	Not used					
IO 45	Not used					
IO 46			0	22		
10 46	AO1 configuration					
	100 (1 11		01	c91		
IO 47	AO2 configuration		0	22		
			01	c91		
IO 48	AO3 configuration		0	22		
			01	c91		
IO 49	AO4 configuration		0	22		
			01	c91		
IO 50	Not used					
IO 51	Not used					
		XEV I/O				•
10.50	Act VEV Dist configuration	ALV IIO	0	27	1	1
IO 52	1st XEV Pb1 configuration		0	37		
IO 53	1st XEV Pb2 configuration		0	37		
IO 54	1st XEV Pb3 configuration		0	37		
IO 55	1st XEV Pb4 configuration		0	37		
IO 56	2nd XEV Pb1 configuration		0	37		
IO 57	2nd XEV Pb2 configuration		0	37		
IO 58	2nd XEV Pb3 configuration		0	37		
IO 59	2nd XEV Pb4 configuration		0	37		İ
IO 60	Not used			0,		
IO 61	Not used					
IO 62	Not used					
IO 63	Not used					
IO 64	Not used					
IO 65	Not used					
IO 66	Not used					
IO 67	Not used					
		1st Expansion I/O				
IO 68	1st Expansion Pb1 configuration	Tot Expansion #0	0	37		
10 00	15t Expansion Fb1 configuration					
10.00	1.5		01	c62		
IO 69	1st Expansion Pb2 configuration		0	37		
			01	c62		
IO 70	1st Expansion Pb3 configuration		0	37		
			01	c62		
IO 71	1st Expansion Pb4 configuration		0	37		
			01	c62		
IO 72	1st Expansion Pb5 configuration		0	37		
			01	c62		
IO 73	1st Expansion Pb6 configuration		0	37		
			01	c62		
IO 74	1st Expansion Pb7 configuration		0	37		
10 /4	13t Expansion Fut Configuration		o1	c62		
IO 75	1et Evpanoion DI4 configuration					
	1st Expansion DI1 configuration		0	c62		
10 76	1st Expansion DI2 configuration		0	c62		
10 77	1st Expansion DI3 configuration		0	c62		
IO 78	1st Expansion RL1 configuration		0	c91		
IO 79	1st Expansion RL2 configuration		0	c91		
IO 80	1st Expansion RL3 configuration		0	c91		
IO 81	1st Expansion RL4 configuration		0	c91		
IO 82	1st Expansion RL5 configuration		0	c91		
IO 83	1st Expansion RL6 configuration		0	c91		
IO 84	1st Expansion AO1 configuration		0	22		
1.0 04	15t Expansion 7to 1 configuration		01	c91		
IO 85	1st Expansion AO2 configuration		0	22		
10 00	13t Expansion AOZ configuration		o1	c91		
10.00	Act Evenencies ACC see Course Course					
IO 86	1st Expansion AO3 configuration		0	22		
			01	c91		
		Analog Input Calibration				
Parameter	Description	5 1	min	max	mu	Resolution
1 di allietei	Description	1 11/0		Παλ	IIIu	Resolution
		Local I/O				
CA 1	Pb1 calibration		-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
			-21	21	°F	whole
			-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
i .			-72	72	PSI	whole
	<u>ll</u>					

CA 2	Pb2 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 3	Pb3 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
04.4	Distriction				
CA 4	Pb4 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 5	Pb5 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
CAS	FDS Calibration				
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 6	Pb6 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
CA 0	1 bo calibration				
		-21	21	.°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 7	Not used				
CA 8					
	Not used				
CA 9	Not used				
CA 10	Not used				
	XEV I/O				
				1	
CA 11	1st XEV Pb1 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
CA 12	1st XEV Pb2 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
CA 12	15t ALV 1 bz cambration	_			
		-21	21	°F	whole
CA 13	1st XEV Pb3 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 14	1st XEV Pb4 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 15	2nd XEV Pb1 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
CA 16	2nd XEV Pb2 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
CA 17	2nd XEV Pb3 calibration				
CA 17	2nd XEV Pb3 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 18	2nd XEV Pb4 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
CA 16	ZIII AEV FD4 Calibration				
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 19	Not used				
CA 20	Not used			ļ	
CA 21	Not used	1		<u> </u>	
CA 22	Not used			1	
CA 23	Not used			l	
		1			
CA 24	Not used				
CA 25	Not used			<u> </u>	
CA 26	Not used				
	1st Expansion I/O				
CA 27	1st Expansion Pb1 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
	1 . E	-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 28	1st Expansion Pb2 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
01.55	A LE CONTRACTOR DE CONTRACTOR	-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 29	1st Expansion Pb3 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
1					
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 30	1st Expansion Pb4 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
L		-72	72	PSI	whole

CA 31	1st Expansion Pb5 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 32	1st Expansion Pb6 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
0,102	Tot Expansion 1 bo campiation	-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 33	1st Expansion Pb7 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
CA 33	1 1St Expansion Fo7 calibration			°F	
		-21	21	_	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
	Analog Input Ranges				
Parameter	Description	min	max	mu	Resolution
	Local I/O	l l			
DA 4		1 4 0 1	50.0	h = 0	de ches el
RA 1	Pb1 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
	B14B	-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 2	Pb1 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 3	Pb2 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 4	Pb2 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 5	Pb3 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 6	Pb3 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
	·	-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 7	Pb4 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
	<u>'</u>	-14	725	PSI	whole
RA8	Pb4 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 9	Pb5 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 10	Pb5 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
	1.50.1.0004.0.744.0.4.7,201	-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 11	Pb6 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
IVA II	T bo I leading value at 6,0 v / 4111/1	-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 12	Pb6 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
11.7.12	1 50 1 1000d10 valde at 4,0 v / 2011/1	-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 13	Not used		720	1 01	WHOIC
RA 14	Not used				
RA 15					
	Not used				
RA 16	Not used				
RA 17	Not used				
RA 18	Not used				
RA 19	Not used				
RA 20	Not used				
	XEV I/O				
RA 21	1st XEV Pb3 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 22	1st XEV Pb3 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 23	1st XEV Pb4 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 24	1st XEV Pb4 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
= -		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 25	2nd XEV Pb3 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
==		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 26	2nd XEV Pb3 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 27	2nd XEV Pb4 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
==		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 28	2nd XEV Pb4 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 29	Not used	'	3	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
RA 30	Not used				
RA 31	Not used				
RA 32	Not used				
RA 33	Not used				
RA 34	Not used				
RA 35	Not used				
RA 36	Not used				

	1st Expansion I/O					
RA 37	1st Expansion Pb1 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	
RA 38	1st Expansion Pb1 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	
RA 39	1st Expansion Pb2 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	
RA 40	1st Expansion Pb2 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	
RA 41	1st Expansion Pb3 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	
RA 42	1st Expansion Pb3 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	
RA 43	1st Expansion Pb4 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	
RA 44	1st Expansion Pb4 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	
RA 45	1st Expansion Pb5 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	
RA 46	1st Expansion Pb5 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	
RA 47	1st Expansion Pb6 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	
RA 48	1st Expansion Pb6 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	
RA 49	1st Expansion Pb7 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	
RA 50	1st Expansion Pb7 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal	
		-14	725	PSI	whole	

10. ANALOGUE - DIGITAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS CONFIGURATIONS

On board of the controller, it allows to configure 11 DI, 8 DO, 6 AI and 4 AO in maximum. If more I/O needed, please use expansion module IPROEX60D. For one IPROEX60D, it can connect with 3 DI, 6 DO, 7 AI and 3 AO. It can has 1 IPROEX60D at most. In addition, 2 electronic thermostatic drivers XEV20D can provide 8 more AI (4 for each).

Use parameters in group IO to configure analogue-digital inputs/outputs.

DIGITAL INPUTS CONFIGURATION

IO11 – IO21: On board DI (1 - 11)
 IO75 – IO77: 1st expansion DI (1 - 3)

DIGITAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURATION

IO31 – IO38: On board relays (1 - 8)
 IO78 – IO83: 1st expansion relays (1 - 6)

ANALOGUE INPUTS CONFIGURATION

IO01 – IO06: On board probes (1 - 6)
 IO52 – IO55: 1st XEV20D probes (1 - 4)
 IO56 – IO59: 2nd XEV20D probes (1 - 4)
 IO68 – IO74: 1st expansion probes (1 - 7)

ANALOGUE OUTPUTS CONFIGURATION

IO46 – IO49: On board AO (1 - 4)
 IO84 – IO86: 1st expansion AO (1 - 3)

1592032000 iProChill v2.6 4D00 AG v1.4 GB 12.03.2019.docx

Note:

For digital inputs/outputs, it is possible to select polarity. In I/O configuration, use prefix "o" to indicate "open" polarity which means the DI/DO is activated when contact is open; use prefix "c" to indicate "close" polarity which means the DI/DO is activated when contact is closed.

For example: IO11 = o1 - Remote ON/OFF

IO11 = c1 - Remote ON/OFF

They all mean DI01 is configured as "Remote ON/OFF" but with different polarity. And the DI type is 1. In the paragraphs below, we will use "DI type", "DO type", "AI type" and "AO type" to indicated function index of all the I/O.

For analogue inputs/outputs, it is also possible to configured as digital inputs/outputs. For example an AI can assume values from 0 to 37 (if configured as analog) and from 38 (that correspond to o1) to 161 (that correspond to c62).

Remember that:

- AO1, AO2, AO3 and AO4 can be configured as 0-10V and 4-20mA;
- in the expansions modules, the AO can be configured only as 0-10V.

10.1 DI1 – DI11 DIGITAL INPUTS CONFIGURATION (DI TYPE)

- 0. Disabled
- 1. Remote ON/OFF
- 2. Remote chiller / heat pump
- 3. Evaporator flow switch
- 4. Condenser flow switch hot side
- 5. Domestic water flow switch
- 6. Antifreeze alarm circuit 1
- 7. Antifreeze alarm circuit 2
- 8. High pressure pressure switch circuit 1
- 9. High pressure pressure switch circuit 2
- 10. Low pressure pressure switch circuit 1
- 11. Low pressure pressure switch circuit 2
- High pressure compressor 1
- 13. High pressure compressor 2
- 14. High pressure compressor 3
- 15. High pressure compressor 4
- 16. High pressure compressor 5
- 17. High pressure compressor 6
- 18. Thermal overload compressor 1
- 19. Thermal overload compressor 2
- 20. Thermal overload compressor 3
- 21. Thermal overload compressor 4
- 22. Thermal overload compressor 5
- 23. Thermal overload compressor 6
- 24. Condensation fan thermal overload circuit 1
- 25. Condensation fan thermal overload circuit 2
- 26. Condensation fan thermal overload common 1 / 2
- 27. Thermal overload water pump 1 evaporator / thermal overload supply fan
- 28. Evaporator support water pump thermal overload
- 29. Thermal overload water pump 1 condenser
- 30. Condenser support water pump thermal overload
- 31. Request for recovery operation circuit 1
- 32. Request for recovery operation circuit 2
- 33. End defrost circuit 1
- 34. End defrost circuit 2
- 35. Energy Saving
- 36. Compressor 1 oil pressure switch/float
- 37. Compressor 2 oil pressure switch/float
- 38. Compressor 3 oil pressure switch/float
- 39. Compressor 4 oil pressure switch/float
- 40. Compressor 5 oil pressure switch/float
- 41. Compressor 6 oil pressure switch/float
- 42. Pump down pressure switch circuit 1
- 43. Pump down pressure switch circuit 2
- 44. Digital input general block alarm unit 145. Digital input general alarm alert / block unit 2

- 46. Digital input working in RTC automatic activation (time band)/manual
- 47. Digital input working with supply fan only
- 48. Digital input temperature control request (motor-condensing unit)
- Chiller request digital input (motor-condensing unit) 49.
- 50. Heat pump request digital input (motor-condensing unit)
- 51. Digital input power step 1 request (motor-condensing unit)
- 52. Digital input power step 2 request (motor-condensing unit)
- 53. Digital input power step 3 request (motor-condensing unit)
- 54. Digital input power step 4 request (motor-condensing unit)
- 55. Digital input power step 5 request (motor-condensing unit)
- Digital input power step 6 request (motor-condensing unit) 56
- Digital input power step 7 request (motor-condensing unit) 57.
- Digital input power step 8 request (motor-condensing unit) 58.
- Solar panels flow switch 59.
- Incorrect sequence of phases 60.
- Auxiliary heating thermal overload 61.
- 62. Auxiliary heating block

RL1- RL15 DIGITAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURATION (DO TYPE)

- Disabled 0.
- 1. Alarm
- 2. Evaporator water pump/supply fan
- Evaporator support water pump 3.
- 4. Anti-freeze heaters circuit 1
- Anti-freeze heaters circuit 2 5.
- Recovery condenser water pump 6.
- Recovery condenser support water pump 7.
- 8. Chiller / heat pump inversion valve circuit 1
- 9. Chiller / heat pump inversion valve circuit 2
- 10. 1st step ON/OFF condensation fan circuit 1
- 2nd step ON/OFF condensation fan circuit 1 11.
- 12. 3rd step ON/OFF condensation fan circuit 1
- 4th step ON/OFF condensation fan circuit 1 13.
- 1st step ON/OFF condensation fan circuit 2 14.
- 2nd step ON/OFF condensation fan circuit 2 15.
- 3rd step ON/OFF condensation fan circuit 2 16.
- 4th step ON/OFF condensation fan circuit 2 17.
- 18. Pump-down solenoid circuit 1
- 19. Pump-down solenoid circuit 2
- 20. Recovery valve circuit 1
- Recovery valve circuit 2 21.
- 22. Free cooling ON/OFF valve / valve 1 free cooling water-water unit
- 23. Fan relay output ON/OFF valve / valve 2 free cooling water-water unit
- 1st step split coil circuit 1 24.
- 2nd step split coil circuit 1 25.
- 26. 1st step split coil circuit 2
- 27. 2nd step split coil circuit 2
- 28. Auxiliary output n° 1
- 29. Auxiliary output n° 2
- 30. Auxiliary output n° 3
- Auxiliary output n° 4 31.
- 32. Intermittent valve for screw comp/increase valve for stepless compr. (compressor 1)
- 33. Intermittent valve for screw comp/increase valve for stepless compr. (compressor 2)
- Liquid injection solenoid valve compressor 1 34.
- 35. Liquid injection solenoid valve compressor 2
- ON/OFF valve 1 for domestic water production 36.
- 37. ON/OFF valve 2 for domestic water production
- 38. Heaters (first step) for domestic water production
- 39. Heaters (second step) for domestic water production
- 40. Heaters (third step) for domestic water production

- 41. Solar panel pump
- 42. Solar coil activation/deactivation ON/OFF valve
- 43. Domestic water pump
- 44. Compressor 1 Direct start-up

Compressor 1 Winding 1 Part Winding start-up

Compressor 1 Line 1 Star Delta start-up

- 45. Compressor 1 Winding 2 Part Winding start-up Compressor 1 Line 2 Star Delta start-up
- 46. Compressor 1 Star Delta start-up: Star centre
- 47. Compressor 1 Unloader 1
- 48. Compressor 1 Unloader 2
- 49. Compressor 1 Unloader 3
- 50. Compressor 1 gas by-pass valve during start-up (reserved for future uses)
- 51. Compressor 2 Direct start-up
 - Compressor 2 Winding 1 Part Winding start-up

Compressor 2 Line 1 Star Delta start-up

- 52. Compressor 2 Winding 2 Part Winding start-up Compressor 2 Line 2 Star Delta start-up
- 53. Compressor 2 Star Delta start-up: Star centre
- 54. Compressor 2 Unloader 1
- 55. Compressor 2 Unloader 2
- 56. Compressor 2 Unloader 3
- 57. Compressor 2 gas by-pass valve during start-up (reserved for future uses)
- 58. Compressor 3 Direct start-up
- 59. Compressor 4 Direct start-up
- 60. Compressor 5 Direct start-up
- 61. Compressor 6 Direct start-up
- 62. Circuit 1 charge modulating valve
- 63. Circuit 2 charge modulating valve
- 64. Operating unit
- 65. APS Alarm (phase sequence)
- 66. HP1 Alarm
- 67. HP2 Alarm
- 68. LP1 Alarm
- 69. LP2 Alarm
- 70. AEFL Alarm
- 71. ACFL Alarm
- 72. AHFL Alarm73. APFL Alarm
- 74. ALC1 Alarm
- 75. ALC2 Alarm
- 76. C1tr Alarm
- 77. C2tr Alarm
- 78. C3tr Alarm
- 79. C4tr Alarm
- 80. C5tr Alarm
- 81. C6tr Alarm
- 82. B1A Alarm
- 83. B2A Alarm
- 84. Auxiliary heating 1st step
- 85. Auxiliary heating 2nd step
- 86. Auxiliary heating 3rd step
- 87. Auxiliary heating 4th step
- 88. Refcomp Inverter Power
- 89. IV management valve 14
- 90. IV management valve 15
- 91. IV management valve 16

10.3 ANALOGUE INPUTS PB1 - PB10 CONFIGURATION (AI TYPE)

- 0. Disabled
- 1. Compressor 1 PTC supply temperature probe
- 2. Compressor 2 PTC supply temperature probe
- 3. Compressor 3 PTC supply temperature probe
- 4. Compressor 4 PTC supply temperature probe
- 5. Compressor 5 PTC supply temperature probe
- 6. Compressor 6 PTC supply temperature probe
- 7. Evaporator common input NTC temperature probe
- 8. Evaporator 1 output NTC temperature probe
- 9. Evaporator 2 output NTC temperature probe
- 10. Evaporator common outlet NTC temperature probe
- 11. Condenser hot water common input NTC temperature probe
- 12. Circuit 1 condenser hot water input NTC temperature probe
- 13. Circuit 2 condenser hot water input NTC temperature probe
- 14. Circuit 1 condenser hot water output NTC temperature probe
- 15. Circuit 2 condenser hot water output NTC temperature probe
- 16. Condenser hot water common output NTC temperature probe
- 17. System water inlet NTC temperature probe (free-cooling)
- 18. External air / condenser water (free cooling) temperature NTC temperature probe
- 19. External air temp / dynamic set point / auxiliary heating / change over NTC temperature probe
- 20. Circuit n° 1 combined defrost NTC temperature probe
- 21. Circuit n° 2 combined defrost NTC temperature probe
- 22. Auxiliary output 1 NTC temperature probe
- 23. Auxiliary output 2 NTC temperature probe
- 24. Domestic water temperature regulation NTC temperature probe (num. 1)
- 25. Domestic water temperature safety NTC temperature probe (num. 2)
- 26. Supply temperature NTC temperature probe
- 27. Solar panel NTC temperature probe
- 28. Circuit 1 condensation probe (NTC temperature)
- 29. Circuit 2 condensation probe (NTC temperature)
- 30. Circuit 1 condensation probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷ 5Volt)
- 31. Circuit 2 condensation probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷ 5Volt)
- 32. Circuit 1 evaporation pressure probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷5Volt)
- 33. Circuit 2 evaporation pressure probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷ 5Volt)
- 34. Circuit 1 auxiliary output pressure probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷5Volt)
- 35. Circuit 2 auxiliary output pressure probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷ 5Volt)
- 36. Dynamic set-point 4÷20 mA probe

Digital input (o1-c62, see relevant configurations)

10.4 CONFIGURATION OF THE OUT1 / OUT4 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS (AO TYPE)

0÷10V - 4÷20mA output signal

- 0. Output disabled
- 1. proportional output 0÷10V condensation control circuit 1
- 2. proportional output 0÷10V condensation control circuit 2
- 3. proportional output 0÷10V damper / mixing valve free cooling direct action
- 4. 0÷10V hot water three-way valve control 0÷10V proportional output
- 5. auxiliary output 1 0÷10V
- 6. auxiliary output 2 0÷10V
- 7. auxiliary output 3 0÷10V
- 8. auxiliary output 4 0÷10V
- 9. modulating output 0÷10V compressor 1 circuit 1
- 10. modulating output 0÷10V compressor 1 circuit 2
- 11. modulating output 0÷10V auxiliary heating
- 12. proportional output 4÷20mA condensation control circuit 1
- 13. proportional output 4÷20mA condensation control circuit 2
- 14. proportional output 4÷20mA damper / mixing valve free cooling direct action
- 15. proportional output 4÷20mA damper / mixing valve free cooling inverse action
- 16. auxiliary output 1 4÷20mA
- 17. auxiliary output 2 4÷20mA

- 18. auxiliary output 3 4÷20mA
- 19. auxiliary output 4 4÷20mA
- 20. modulating output 4÷20mA compressor 1 circuit 1
- 21. modulating output 4÷20mA compressor 1 circuit 2
- 22. modulating output 4÷20mA auxiliary heating

External relay driving ON/OFF output (o1-c91, see relevant configurations)

10.5 ANALOGUE INPUTS CALIBRATION

In case of analogue input value is not very precise, you can use parameters in group CA to set a offset to probe value to make the measurement more close to the actual value.

Al value used for controlling = Al measured value + calibration

CA01 – CA06: On board probes calibration (1 - 6)

CA11 – CA14: 1st XEV20D probes calibration (1 - 4)

• CA15 – CA18: 2nd XEV20D probes calibration (1 - 4)

CA27 – CA33: 1st expansion probes calibration (1 - 7)

10.6 ANALOGUE INPUTS RANGE

When an AI is configured as a pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt), the value is restrained to range set by parameters in group RA.

RA01 – RA06: On board probes range (1 - 6)
 RA21 – RA24: 1st XEV20D probes range (3 - 4)
 RA25 – RA28: 2nd XEV20D probes range (3 - 4)
 RA37 – RA50: 1st expansion probes range (1 - 7)

The probe type is determined by parameter SP01.

If SP01=0/1, the probe is current type (4÷20 mA).

If SP01=2/3, the probe is voltage type $(0 \div 5 \text{ Volt})$.

For example, suppose:

IO01 = 52 - Circuit n° 1 condensing pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt)

RA01 = 1.0 Bar

RA02 = 10.0 Bar

SP01 = 2

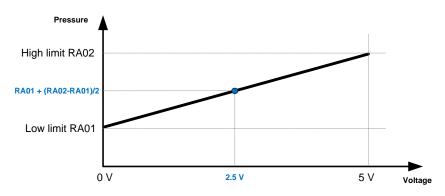
So probe 1 measured pressure will be:

If AI01 = 0V, probe 1 pressure = 1.0 Bar (RA01)

If AlO1 = 5V, probe 1 pressure = 10.0 Bar (RAO2)

If AlO1 = 2.5V, probe 1 pressure = 6.0 Bar (RAO1 + (RAO2 - RAO1) / 2)

See graph below:



10.7 FURTHER CONNECTIONS

- 1 USB
- 1 Network
- 1 connecter for/GSM modem /XWEB modem
- 1 RS485 master

11. ALARMS

The alarm codes and signals are made up from letters and numbers that identify the different types. Types of alarm:

- Letter **A** = unit alarm
- Letter **B** = circuit alarm
- Letter **C** = compressor alarm

11.1 PROBE BREAKDOWN

Alarm code	AP1AP46 (probe1 alarm probe46 alarm)
Display in keyboard	Pb AL1 Pb AL6 (probe1probe6 alarm)
	Pb1 AL e1Pb7 AL e1 (Expansion1 probe1probe7 alarm)
	Pb1 AL V1 Pb4 AL V1 (XEV20D 1 probe1 XEV20D 1 probe4)
	Pb1 AL V2 Pb4 AL V2 (XEV20D 2 probe1 XEV20D 2 probe4)
Cause of activation	Probe is configured and converted value out of range
Reset	Probe is not configured or converted value within range
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	It follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	It follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
0÷10V auxiliary outputs	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	*Off
Support	*Off
boiler/anti-freeze	*With Ar09 = 1 on if at least 1 probe is configured for control
Pump/and water evaporator	*It follows/they follow its/their regulation
and condenser	-
Compressors	*Off
Pump down solenoid valve	*Off

WARNING:

Symbol "*" means that the component is only forced to switch-off when the broken probe is a regulation probe. If the alarm comes from a display probe, the unit continues to follow normal regulation.

11.2 HIGH PRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM

Alarm code	b1HPb2HP (circuit n° 12 high pressure pressure switch alarm)
Display in keyboard	Hi press circ1 Hi press circ2
Cause of activation	With unit in ON and circuit high pressure pressure switch input active Circuit1: DI High pressure pressure switch circuit 1 (DI type=8) active Circuit2: DI High pressure pressure switch circuit 2 (DI type=9) active
Reset	Input not activated

Reset	Reset is always manual if AL11 = 0
	Reset is always automatic if AL11 = 60
	Reset passes from automatic to manual if AL11 goes from 1 to 59 (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=6667) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
0÷10V proportional output	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	If the Par. FA02= 0, fan working mode dependent on the compressor. With alarm active the fans are forced to maximum speed for 60 seconds before switching-off If the Par. FA02= 1, fan working mode independent from the compressor. With
	alarm active the fans are forced to maximum speed for 60 seconds and then follow their regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Affected circuits compressors	Off
Unaffected circuits compressors	They follow its regulation
Unaffected circuits pump down solenoid valves	They follow its regulation
Affected circuits pump down solenoid valves	Off

11.3 COMPRESSOR HIGH DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT ALARM FROM DIGITAL INPUT

Alarm code	C1dtC6dt (compressor 16 high discharge thermostat alarm)
Display in keyboard	Hi temp C1Hi temp C6
Cause of activation	With unit in ON and compressor discharge thermostat digital input active. From DI: Compressor 16 discharge thermostat (DI type=1217)
Reset	Input deactivation
Reset	Reset is always manual if AL11 = 0 Reset is always automatic if AL11 =60 Reset passes from automatic to manual if AL11 goes from 1 to 59
	(reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
0÷10V proportional output	It follows/they follow its/their regulation

Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressor affected	Off
Compressor not affected	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It switches-off if there is only 1 compressor per circuit, otherwise it follows its regulation

11.4 LOW PRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM

AL 1	Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input	0	250	Sec	
AL 2	Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values	0	2		
AL 5	Maximum number of interventions per hour of the low pressure alarm from a digital/analogue input. If the number exceeds AL05 the alarm becomes manual reset. Reset is always manual if AL05 = 0 Reset is always automatic if AL05 = 60 Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL05 moves from 1 to 59	0	60		
AL 6	Low temperature / pressure alarm in defrost mode 0 = not enabled 1 = enabled	0	1		
AL 7	Low temperature / pressure alarm delay in defrost mode Delay time between alarm condition occurrence and reaction by device	0	250	Sec	
AL 8	Low temperature/pressure alarm with the unit in remote OFF or Stand-by mode 0 = alarm detection disabled 1 = alarm detection enabled	0	1		

Alarm code	b1LPb2LP (circuit n° 12 low pressure pressure switch alarm)				
Display in keyboard	Low press circ1 Low press circ2				
Cause of activation	 With circuit low pressure pressure switch active. From DI Low pressure pressure switch circuit 12 (DI type=1011) If AL08=1, also with unit in stand-by or OFF remote, if circuit low pressure pressure switch input active In defrost if AL06=1 if compressor low pressure pressure switch input active The alarm is not signalled: in defrost for time AL07 in correspondence with activation of the reverse valve cycle On compressor switch-on for the time AL01 AL02 = 0 the low pressure alarm is inhibited during compressor stopping in pump down mode and with compressor at a standstill AL02 ≠ 0 the low pressure alarm is inhibited during compressor stopping in pump down mode and with compressor at a standstill for the time set 				
Reset	Input deactivation				
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual after AL05 interventions/hour (reset procedure in functions menu)				
Icon					
Action	Alarm relay(DO type=6869) + buzzer activated				
Regulators					
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated				
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation				
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation				

Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
0÷10V proportional output	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	Off
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	off

11.5 OIL FLOAT/PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM

Alarm code	OPC1OPC6 (compressor n°16 oil pressure switch alarm)
Display in keyboard	AL oil C1AL oil C6
Cause of activation	DI configured as Compressor x oil pressure switch / float (DI type=3641) activated. The alarm is not signalled: on compressor switch-on for the time AL12. After time AL12 it is not signalled with unit in normal working conditions for time AL13. If AL15 = 0 the alarm is not detected with the compressor off
Reset	Input deactivation
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual after AL14 interventions/hour (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
0÷10V proportional output	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Flow ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors affected	Off
Compressor not affected	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It switches-off if there is only 1 compressor per circuit, otherwise it follows its regulation

OIL ALARM WORKING DUE TO PRESSURE SWITCH OR FLOAT (SCREW)

It is possible that both safety systems can exist together in certain applications. The delay, the active input duration and the number of interventions per hour are used to correctly manage the two safety devices. Par. **AL12**

Oil alarm delay due to compressor activation.

Allows to set a delay in recognising the alarm of the pressure switch and the float from compressor start-up. Par. **AL13**

Float pressure switch input active duration in normal working conditions.

Allows to set a time during which the oil alarm must remain active in normal working conditions. The alarm is signalled after this time. The count starts after the **AL13** time. It allows to filter any pressure or oil level drops that may occur for brief moments, e.g. with the activation of a compressor unloader step.

Par. AL14

Maximum number of oil alarm interventions per hour.

It determines a maximum number of oil alarm interventions per hour. When these are exceeded the alarm passes from automatic to manual reset.

Par. AL15

Oil float/pressure switch alarm with compressor in OFF if a differential oil pressure switch is used.

0 = alarm detection not enabled

1= alarm detection enabled

11.6 CONDENSATION HIGH TEMPERATURE/ PRESSURE ALARM

Alarm code	b1hpb2hp (circuit n° 12 condensation high temperature/pressure alarm)
Display in keyboard	Hi t/p.cond.circ1Hi t/p.cond.circ2
Cause of activation	With unit working in chiller or heat pump mode, if the condensation control probe value >= AL09 set. The condensation control probes' Al type can be 2831, depending on SP01.
Reset	If the condensation control probe value <= AL09 set – AL10 differential
Reset	Reset is always manual if AL11 = 0 Reset is always automatic if AL11 =60 Reset passes from automatic to manual if AL11 goes from 1 to 59 (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	If the Par. FA02= 0 fan working mode dependent on the compressor. With alarm active the fans are forced to maximum speed for 60 seconds before switching-off If the Par. FA02= 1 fan working mode independent from the compressor. With alarm active the fans are forced to maximum speed for 60 seconds and then follow their regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Affected circuits compressors	Off
Unaffected circuits compressors	It follows its regulation
Unaffected circuits pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation
Affected circuits pump down solenoid valve	off

11.7 LOW CONDENSATION TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE ALARM (IF THE EVAPORATOR PRESSURE PROBES ARE NOT CONFIGURED)

Alarm code	b1lpb2lp (circuit n° 1circuit n° 2 condensation low temp/pressure alarm)
Display in keyboard	Low press circuit1Low press circuit2
Cause of activation	The alarm is activated when the probe configures as condensation control probes (AI type=2831) < AL03 set in the following conditions. And evaporator pressure probes (AI type=3233) are not configured. • working in cooling or heating mode • stand-by or OFF-remote if AL08 = 1 • In defrost if AL06=1 The alarm is not signalled: • in defrost for time AL07 in correspondence with valve inversion • on compressor switch-on for the time AL01
Reset	If the condensation control probe's temperature/pressure > AL03 + differential AL04
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual after AL05 interventions/hour (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	Off
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	off

11.8 LOW EVAPORATION PRESSURE ALARM (IF THE EVAPORATOR PRESSURE PROBES ARE CONFIGURED)

CONFIGURED)	
Alarm code	b1lpb2lP (circuit n° 1circuit n°2 evaporator low pressure alarm)
Display in keyboard	Low press circuit1Low press circuit2
Cause of activation	The alarm is activated when the probe configures as the evaporator pressure (Al type=3233) < AL03 (for at least AL76 sec) set in the following conditions.
	working in cooling or heating mode
	 stand-by or OFF-remote if AL08 = 1
	In defrost if AL06=1
	The alarm is not signalled:
	in defrost for time AL07 in correspondence with valve inversion
	on compressor switch-on for the time AL01
Reset	If the evaporation control probe measures a temperature > of the AL03 set + differential AL04
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual after AL05 interventions/hour (reset procedure
	in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	Off
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Affected circuits compressors	Off
Unaffected circuits compressors	It follows its regulation
Unaffected circuits pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation
Affected circuits pump down solenoid valve	off

11.9 AIR/AIR UNIT LOW TEMPERATURE ALARM & ANTI-FREEZE ALARM IN CHILLER MODE

Alarm code	b1ACb2AC (Low temperature/anti-freeze alarm in circuit n°12 chiller mode)
Display in keyboard	From DI: Antif/Io temp.C1 (DI - CH)Antif/Io temp.C2 (DI - CH) From AI: Antif/Io temp.C1 (AI - CH)Antif/Io temp.C2 (AI - CH)
Cause of activation	In air/air unit, the low temperature alarm is detected. In other types of unit, antifreeze alarm is detected. It is detected both in chiller working mode and stand-by/OFF-remote mode. And the circuit must be configured with compressors. From DI: Antifreeze alarm circuit 12 (DI type=67). If only one DI configured, it will be used for all the 2 circuits. From AI: Select probes between evaporator probes(AI type=710) by par AL47 and check: If the unit is working in chiller mode, when the selected probes value <= AL34 set for AL36 time, alarm occur. If the unit is in stand-by/OFF-remote mode, chose the highest value between AL34 and AL41 as SET, when the selected probes value <= SET set for AL36/AL44 time, alarm occur.
No.	 From AI: Unit ON: Regulation probe for Pbr anti-freeze temperature >= AL34 set + AL35 differential. Unit OFF: Regulation probe for Pbr anti-freeze temperature >= (AL34/AL41) set + (AL35/AL42) differential.
Reset	Automatic – becomes manual after certain number of interventions/hour (reset procedure in functions menu) This number can be: Chiller: AL37 Unit OFF: the minimum between AL37 and AL45
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	If AL38 = 0 only the compressors are switched off. The label alarm is signalled by the alarm relay, buzzer and the heaters are not activated If AL38 = 1 the compressors are switched off. The label alarm is signalled and the alarm relay + buzzer are activated. If the anti-freeze alarm comes from DI the anti-freeze heaters are also activated. Alarm relay DO type=8283
Regulators	
Alarm	If AL38 = 1 Relay + buzzer activated + anti-freeze heaters
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	If air/air unit off
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	If air/air unit off otherwise follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	With DI alarm activated They follow their regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	Off

11.10 AIR/AIR UNIT LOW TEMPERATURE ALARM & ANTI-FREEZE ALARM IN HEAT PUMP MODE

Alarm code	b1AHb2AH (anti-freeze alarm in circuit n° 12 heat pump mode)
	From DI: Antif/lo temp.C1 (DI - HP)Antif/lo temp.C2 (DI - HP)
	From Al: Antif/lo temp.C1 (Al - HP)Antif/lo temp.C2 (Al - HP)
Cause of activation	In air/air unit, the low temperature alarm is detected. In other types of unit, antifreeze alarm is detected.
	It is detected both in heat pump working mode and stand-by/OFF-remote mode.
	And the circuit must be configured with compressors.
	When unit just switch on, this alarm is detected only after AL43 delay past.
	From DI: Antifreeze alarm circuit 12 (DI type=67). If only one DI configured, it will be used for all the 2 circuits.
	From AI: Select probes between evaporator probes(AI type=710) by par AL48 and check:
	• If the unit is working in heat pump mode, when the selected probes value <= AL41 set for AL44 time, alarm occur.
•	 If the unit is in stand-by/OFF-remote mode, chose the highest value between AL34 and AL41 as SET, when the selected probes value <= SET set for AL36/AL44 time, alarm occur.
	From DI: DI deactive From AI:
	 Unit ON: Regulation probe for anti-freeze temperature >= A41 set + AL42 differential.
•	 Unit OFF: Regulation probe for anti-freeze temperature >= (AL34/AL41) set + (AL35/AL42) differential.
	Automatic – becomes manual after certain number of interventions/hour (reset
l ·	procedure in functions menu) This number can be:
	 Heat pump: AL45
	Unit OFF: the minimum between AL37 and AL45
	↑ Shirt Of F. the minimum between A257 and A245 ↑ flashing
	If AL46=0 only the compressors are switched off. The label alarm is signalled by
	the alarm relay, buzzer and the heaters are not activated
	If AL46=1 the compressors are switched off. The label alarm is signalled and the
	alarm relay + buzzer are activated. If the anti-freeze alarm comes from DI the
:	anti-freeze heaters are also activated
Regulators	
	If AL46 = 1 Relay + buzzer activated + anti-freeze heaters
	it follows its regulation
	it follows its regulation
-	it follows its regulation
	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	If air/air unit off
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	If air/air unit off otherwise follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	With DI alarm activated
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	off

WARNING

Par. AL43 anti-freeze alarm delay (air/air unit low outlet air temperature) on unit start-up in heating working mode.

If in stand-by/OFF remote working, the unit has an anti-freeze alarm and the time set in the Par. AL43 is different to zero; by selecting working in heating mode from the key or digital input the anti-freeze situation is reset and the compressors can be switched-on for the time set in the Par. AL35 as the unit heats the water or the air. On expiry of the AL43 delay time, if the Pbr anti-freeze regulation probe still measures a temperature <= AL41 set for at least AL44 seconds, the unit is blocked and an anti-freeze alarm is generated.

11.11 AIR/AIR UNIT LOW TEMPERATURE ALARM & ANTI-FREEZE ALARM

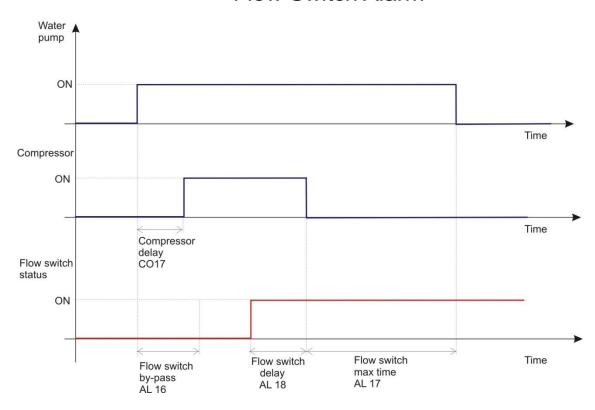
Alarm code	b1Ab2A (Low temperature/anti-freeze alarm in circuit n° 12)
Display in keyboard	Antif/lo temp.C1 (AI)Antif/lo temp.C2 (AI)
Cause of activation	In air/air unit, the low temperature alarm is detected. In other types of unit, antifreeze alarm is detected.
	It is detected both in heat pump working mode and stand-by/OFF-remote mode. And the circuit must be configured with compressors.
	(For heat pump mode, when unit just switch on, this alarm is detected only after AL43 delay past.)
	Select probes between condenser probes(Al type=1116) by par AL49 and check:
	• If the unit is working in chiller mode, when the selected probes value <= AL34 set for AL36 time, alarm occur.
	• If the unit is working in heat pump mode, when the selected probes value <= AL41 set for AL44 time, alarm occur.
	• If the unit is in stand-by/OFF-remote mode, chose the highest value between AL34 and AL41 as SET, when the selected probes value <= SET set for AL36/AL44 time, alarm occur.
Reset	• Unit ON in chiller mode: Regulation probe for Pbr anti-freeze temperature >= AL34 set + AL35 differential.
	• Unit ON in heat pump mode: Regulation probe for anti-freeze temperature >= A41 set + AL42 differential.
	• Unit OFF: Regulation probe for anti-freeze temperature >= (AL34/AL41) set + (AL35/AL42) differential.
Reset	Automatic – becomes manual after certain number of interventions/hour (reset procedure in functions menu)
	This number can be:
	Chiller: AL37
	Heat pump: AL45
	Unit OFF: the minimum between AL37 and AL45
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	If AL38 = 0 only the compressors are switched off. The label alarm is signalled by the alarm relay, buzzer and the heaters are not activated
	If AL38 = 1 the compressors are switched off. The label alarm is signalled and the alarm relay + buzzer are activated. If the anti-freeze alarm comes from DI the anti-freeze heaters are also activated
Regulators	
Alarm	If AL38 = 1 Relay + buzzer activated + anti-freeze heaters
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	If air/air unit off
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation

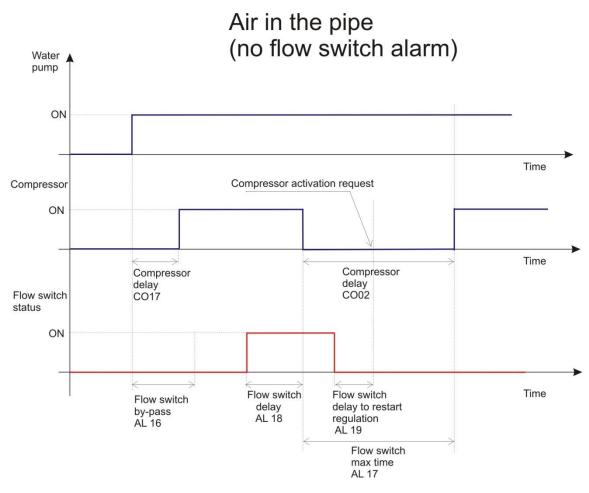
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	With DI alarm activated
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	They follow their regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	Off

11.12 EVAPORATOR SIDE FLOW SWITCH ALARM (DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH)

Alarm code	AEFL (Evaporator side flow switch alarm)
Display in keyboard	Plant side flow AL
Cause of activation	Detect DI configured as Evaporator flow switch (DI type=3).
	If pumps are not managed (PA01=0), when DI active, alarm occur.
	If pumps are managed and polarity check not required (AL20=1), after a delay
	of AL16 from pump start-up, if DI keeps active for AL18, alarm occur.
	If pumps are managed and polarity check required (AL20≠1), after a delay of
	AL16 from pump start-up, if DI still keeps the same status as that when pump not working for AL18, alarm occur.
Reset	DI not active. If pumps are managed, wait for time AL19 after DI deactive.
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual if this alarm active for time AL17 (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	
Action	Alarm (DO type=70) + buzzer relays only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal
	working phase
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	It follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	It follows its regulation
Anti-freeze/Support/boiler	Off
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	Off
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Evaporator water pump	With PA1=1 always on; off when the alarm becomes manual reset
Evaporator water pump	With PA1=2 follows its regulation; off when the alarm becomes manual reset
Condenser water pump	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	Off

Flow Switch Alarm





11.13 HOT SIDE FLOW SWITCH ALARM (DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH)

Alarm code	ACFL (Condenser side flow switch alarm)
Display in keyboard	Source side flow AL
Cause of activation	Not in air/air unit (CF01≠0). Detect DI configured as Condenser flow switch (DI type=4): If pumps are not managed (PA17=0), when DI active, alarm occur. If pumps are managed and polarity check not required (AL26=1), after a delay of AL22 from pump start-up, if DI keeps active for AL24, alarm occur. If pumps are managed and polarity check required (AL26≠1), after a delay of AL22 from pump start-up, if DI still keeps the same status as that when pump not working for AL24, alarm occur. Note: When pumps are managed, check AL21 to determine if alarm detection is available in chiller mode or heat pump mode. Alarm only enabled in chiller mode if AL21=1 Alarm enabled in chiller and heat pump mode if AL21=3
Reset	DI not active. If pumps are managed, wait for time AL25 after DI deactive.
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual if this alarm active for time AL23 (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Relay(DO type=71) + buzzer only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	It follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	It follows its regulation
Anti-freeze/Support/boiler	Off
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	Off
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condenser water pump	With PA17=1 always on; off when the alarm becomes manual reset
Condenser water pump	With PA17=2 follows its regulation; off when the alarm becomes manual reset
Evaporator water pump	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	Off

WARNING

Relay + buzzer are only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase.

11.14 SUPPLY FAN OVERLOAD ALARM

Alarm code	AtSF (Supply fan overload alarm)
Display in keyboard	Overl supply fan
Cause of activation	If CF01 = 0 (air/air unit), with DI Thermal overload water pump 1 evaporator / thermal overload supply fan (DI type=27) active. On fan start-up, the alarm is ignored for time AL16
Reset	DI not active
Reset	Always manual
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	it follows its regulation
Idle running valve	it follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	off
Condensation ventilation	off
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	off
Evaporator and condenser water pump	off
Compressors	off
Pump down solenoid valve	off

11.15 DOMESTIC HOT WATER PUMP FLOW SWITCH ALARM

Alarm code	AHFL (domestic hot water pump flow switch alarm)
Display in keyboard	Sanitary water flow AL
Cause of activation	(the flow switch alarm is only active with FS01 ≠ 0)
	Check DI configured as Sanitary water flow switch (DI type=5).
	If polarity check not required (AL20=1), after domestic hot water pump active for AL16 time, if DI active for AL18 time, alarm occur.
	If polarity check required (AL20≠1), after domestic hot water pump active for
	AL16 time, if DI still keeps the same status as that when domestic hot water pump is not working for AL18 time, alarm occur.
Reset	DI not active for the time AL19
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual if this alarm active for time AL17 (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm (DO type=72) + buzzer relays only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Domestic hot water pump	Off when the alarm becomes with manual reset
Production of domestic hot water function	Off
Other loads	They follow their regulation

11.16 SOLAR PANELS WATER PUMP FLOW SWITCH ALARM

Alarm code	APFL (solar panels pump flow switch alarm)
Display in keyboard	Solar panel flow AL
Cause of activation	(the flow switch alarm is only active with FS01 ≠ 0)
	Check DI configured as Solar panels flow switch (DI type=59).
	If polarity check not required (AL20=1), after solar panel pump active for AL16 time, if DI active for AL18 time, alarm occur.
	If polarity check required (AL20≠1), after domestic hot water pump active for AL16 time, if DI still keeps the same status as that when solar panel pump is not working for AL18 time, alarm occur.
Reset	DI not active for the time AL19
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual if this alarm active for time AL17 (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm (DO type=73) + buzzer relays only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Solar panels water pump	Off when the alarm becomes with manual reset
Solar coil on/off valve	Active
Other loads	They follow their regulation

11.17 COMPRESSOR OVERLOAD ALARM

Alarm code	C1tr (compressor n° 1 overload alarm)C6tr (compressor n° 6 overload alarm)
Display in keyboard	C1 overlC6 overl
Cause of activation	The alarm is detected after AL27 delay from compressor switch-on. If AL30=1, the detection also enabled when compressor is off. With DI configured as Thermal overload compressor 16 (DI type=1823) active, alarm occur.
Reset	If DI not active
Reset	Always manual. If more than AL28 compressor interventions occur per hour, password is request to do reset operation. The password is set in par AL31.
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=7681) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressor affected	Always off
Compressors not affected	If Par. AL29 = 0 following their regulation If Par. AL29 = 1 off

Pump down solenoid valve	It switches-off if there is only 1 compressor per circuit, otherwise it follows its
	regulation

11.18 COMPRESSOR HIGH DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE ALARM FROM ANALOGUE INPUT

Alarm code	C1dtC6dt (compressor n° 16 high discharge temperature alarm)
Display in keyboard	Hi Disch temp.C1Hi Disch temp.C6
Cause of activation	The temperature measured by the probe configured as Compressor 16 PTC supply temperature probe (Al type=16) >= AL50 set
Reset	The temperature measured by the probe configured as Compressor 16 PTC supply temperature probe (Al type=16) <= AL50 set – AL51 differential
Reset	Automatic - Manual. If more than AL52 interventions per hour occur. Enter the functions menu to reset the alarm
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1)+ buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressor affected	Off
Compressor not affected	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It switches-off if there is only 1 compressor per circuit, otherwise it follows its regulation
Liquid injection solenoid valve	Off with compressor in OFF

11.19 EVAPORATOR WATER INLET HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARM

Alarm code	AEht (evaporator water inlet high temperature alarm)
Display in keyboard	Hi temp.evap.water inlet
Cause of activation	The alarm only detect when CF01>0 (not in air/air unit) and unit is working in chiller mode. After compressors start-up for AL61 time, detect the probe selected by AL64. If the temperature measured by this probe >= AL62 set, alarm occur.
Reset	The temperature measured by the probe configured in AL64 < AL62 set – AL63 differential
Reset	Automatic - Manual Reset is always manual if AL60 = 0 Reset is always automatic if AL60 = 60 Reset passes from automatic to manual if AL60 goes from 1 to 59
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated

Compressors	Off
Other loads	It follows its regulation

WARNING:

The alarm only appears if the unit is running with compressor on after time AL61.

The alarm remains in stand-by, OFF remote or with compressor off due to temperature control only if it was present before and with MANUAL reset.

11.20 CONDENSATION FAN OVERLOAD ALARM

Alarm code	b1tFb2tF(circuit n° 12 condensation fan overload alarm)
Display in keyboard	Cond.fan overl circ1Cond.fan overl circ2
Cause of activation	b1tF: FA06=1, DI Condensation fan thermal overload circuit 1 (DI type=24)
	active.
	b2tF : FA06=1, DI Condensation fan thermal overload Circuit 2(DI type=25)
_	active.
Reset	With DI not active
Reset	Manual
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay(DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	See AL75
Recovery valve	
Free-cooling on/off valve	
Auxiliary relay	
Idle running valve	
Supply ventilation	
Condensation ventilation	
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	
Pump/and water evaporator	
and condenser	
Compressors	
Pump down solenoid valve	

11.21 DEFROST ALARM

Alarm code	b1dFb2dF (circuit n° 12 defrost alarm)
Display in keyboard	dF AL circ1dF AL circ2
Cause of activation	In defrost only, if $dF01 = 1/3$, defrost should end for temperature/pressure or external contact. But actually, the defrost ends for dF05 time expired.
Reset	 If switch to chiller mode or stand-by/ON-OFF remote mode. At the next defrost cycle, the ending takes place due to temperature/pressure.
Reset	Automatic if at the next defrost cycle the ending takes place due to temperature/pressure. Manual if at the next defrost cycle the ending still takes place due dF05 time expired. (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm + buzzer relays NOT activated

Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer NOT activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation

11.22 UNLOADING ALARM DUE TO HIGH CONDENSATION TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE IN COOLING WORKING MODE

(Not available)	
Alarm code	b1Cub2Cu (circuit n° 12 unloading condenser high temperature/pressure alarm)
Display in keyboard	Unload high t/p circ1Unload high t/p circ2
Cause of activation	When working, if the probe configured as condensation temperature or pressure control measures a value > Un11 set
Reset	 of the condensation pressure or temperature measures a value < Un11– Un12 differential By unloading function inserted after the time set Par. Un15
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer NOT activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer NOT activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation

11.23 HEAT RECOVERY DISABLING SIGNAL DUE TO HIGH CONDENSATION TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE IN COOLING WORKING MODE

Alarm code	b1rCb2rC (circuit n° 12 recovery disabling alarm)
Display in keyboard	Recovery dis.hi t/p C1Recovery dis.hi t/p C2

Cause of activation	RC01=3, if the probe for disable heat recovery (configured as condensation temperature or pressure) measures a value >= rC07 set, alarm occur.
Reset	 The condensation pressure or temperature probe measures a value <= rc07 set - rC08 differential Heat recovery disabling function is intervened due to Par. rC09 time expired.
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer NOT activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer NOT activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	Off
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation Condensation ventilation Support/boiler/anti-freeze Pump/and water evaporator and condenser Compressors	It follows its regulation It follows its regulation It follows its regulation It follows its regulation It follows its regulation

11.24 UNLOADING SIGNAL DUE TO LOW EVAPORATION PRESSURE IN HEATING WORKING MODE

(Not available)	
Display label meaning	b1Eu (circuit n° 1 unloading from condenser coil signal)
	b2Eu (circuit n° 2 unloading from condenser coil signal)
Display in keyboard	Unload lo press.circ1Unload lo press.circ4
Cause of activation	When working, if the probe configured as condensation temperature, configured as pressure control or as evaporation pressure, measures a value < Un13 set
Reset	 if the condensation pressure/temperature or the evaporation pressure measures a value > Un13 + Un14 With unloading function inserted after the time set Par. Un15
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer NOT activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer NOT activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation

11.25 UNLOADING SIGNAL DUE TO EVAPORATOR WATER INLET HIGH TEMPERATURE

(Not available)

Not available)		
Alarm code	AEun (unloading signal from evaporator)	
Display in keyboard	Unload notify (evap.)	
Cause of activation	In working mode if the evaporator water inlet temperature measured > Un1 set for the time set in the Par. Un3	
Reset	 if the water temperature measured < Un1 set – Un2 differential By unloading function inserted after the time set Par. Un4 	
Reset	Automatic	
Icon	⚠ flashing	
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer NOT activated	
Regulators		
Alarm	Relay + buzzer NOT activated	
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation	
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation	
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation	
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation	
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation	
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation	
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation	
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation	
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation	
Compressors	It follows its regulation	
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation	

11.26 PUMP DOWN ALARM WITH LOW PRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH/TRANSDUCER IN STOPPING

Alarm code	b1PHb2PH (pump-down alarm in circuit n° 12 in stopping)
Display in keyboard	Pump down at stop circ1Pump down at stop circ2
Cause of activation	With Pd1 ≠ 0 , pump-down when compressor stopping:
	Pressure switch DI configured: with DI configured as Pump down pressure switch circuit 12 (DI type = 42-43) or Low pressure pressure switch circuit 12 (DI type = 10-11) not active and the pump-down ends by time Pd4.
	Transducer configured: the probe configured as Circuit 12 evaporation pressure probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷ 5 Volt) (Al type = 32-33) measures the value >= set Pd02 + Pd03 differential and the pump-down ends by time Pd04.
Reset	The circuit has compressor running. User push RESET key from the keyboard.
Reset	Always manual reset
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated only when the alarm becomes manual reset
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated only when the alarm becomes manual reset
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation

Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off with manual reset alarm
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation

11.27 PUMP DOWN ALARM WITH LOW PRESSURE TRANSDUCER IN START-UP

Alarm code	b1PLb2PL (pump-down alarm in circuit n° 12 in start-up)
Display in keyboard	Pump down at start circ1Pump down at start circ2
Cause of activation	 With Pd1 ≠ 0, pump-down when compressor start-up: Pressure switch DI configured: with DI configured as Pump down pressure switch circuit 12 (DI type = 42-43) or Low pressure pressure switch circuit 12 (DI type = 10-11) keeps active and the pump-down ends by time Pd4. Transducer configured: the probe configured as Circuit 12 evaporating pressure probe (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratiometric 0÷ 5 Volt) (AI type = 32-33) measures the value <= set Pd02 and the pump-down ends by time Pd04.
Reset	DI deactive or probe value > set Pd02
Reset	Automatic/becomes manual after Pd8 interventions per hour if Pd9 =1 (reset procedure in functions menu) If Pd9 = 0 it remains with automatic reset. It is recorded in the historical alarms only with manual reset
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated only when the alarm becomes manual reset
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated only when the alarm becomes manual reset
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off with manual reset alarm
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation

11.28 EVAPORATOR WATER PUMP OVERLOAD ALARM

Alarm code	AtE1 (evaporator n° 1 water pump overload alarm) AtE2 (evaporator support n° 2 water pump overload alarm)
Display in keyboard	Evap.pump 1 overl Evap.pump 2 overl
Cause of activation	DI configured as Thermal overload water pump 1 evaporator / thermal overload supply fan (DI type=27) active and par CF01≠0. DI configured as Evaporator support water pump thermal overload (DI type=28) active.
Reset	With DI not active

Reset	Manual. (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1)+ buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	it follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	Off if no pump is available
Condensation ventilation	Off if no pump is available
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Evaporator water pump	Off if pump is available
Condenser water pump	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off if pump is available
Pump down solenoid valve	Off if pump is available

11.29 CONDENSER WATER PUMPING OVERLOAD ALARM

Alarm code	AtC1 (condenser n° 1 water pump overload alarm)
	AtC2 (condenser support n° 2 water pump overload alarm)
Display in keyboard	Cond.pump 1 overl
	Cond.pump 2 overl
Cause of activation	DI configured as Thermal overload water pump 1 condenser (Al type=29)
	active.
	DI configured as Condenser support water pump thermal overload (Al
	type=30) active.
Reset	With DI not active
Reset	Manual.
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	it follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	Off if no pump is available
Condensation ventilation	Off if no pump is available
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Evaporator water pump	It follows its regulation
Condenser water pump	Off if no pump is available
Compressors	Off if no pump is available
Pump down solenoid valve	Off if no pump is available

11.30 GENERIC ALARM 1

Alarm code	ALc1 (Generic alarm 1)
Display in keyboard	Generic AL1
Cause of activation	DI configured as Digital input general block alarm unit 1 (DI type=44) active for the time set in the Par AL54
Reset	DI configured as Digital input general block alarm unit 1 (DI type=44) not active for the time set in the Par AL55
Reset	Automatic – becomes manual after AL53 interventions/hour. It is recorded in the historical alarms only with manual reset
Icon	
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=74) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	Off

11.31 GENERIC ALARM 2

Alarm code	ALc2 (Generic alarm 2)
Display in keyboard	Generic AL2
Cause of activation	DI configured as Digital input general alarm alert / block unit 2 (DI type=45) active for the time set in the Par AL58
Reset	DI configured as Digital input general alarm alert / block unit 2 (DI type=45) not active for the time set in the Par AL59
Reset	If AL56=0, always automatic. If AL56=1, automatic-manual. It becomes manual after AL57 interventions/hour.
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=75) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	Off

11.32 COMPRESSORS MAINTENANCE ALARM

Alarm code	C1MnC6Mn (compressor n° 16 maintenance request)
Display in keyboard	C1 maint reqC6 maint req.
Cause of activation	Compressor is configured and its working hours > timer set by CO53
Reset	Reset working hours (from keyboard)
Reset	Automatic (after the hours reset)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay(DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Other loads	They follow their regulation

11.33 EVAPORATOR FAN/ PUMPS MAINTENANCE ALARM

Alarm code	AEP1 (evaporator n° 1 water pump maintenance request)
	AEP2 (evaporator support n° 2 water pump maintenance request)
Display in keyboard	Evap.pump 1 maint
	Evap.pump 2 maint
Cause of activation	Water/fan pump working hours >= timer set PA13
	Water support pump working hours >= timer set PA14
Reset	Reset working hours (From keyboard)
Reset	Automatic (after the hours reset)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	They follow their regulation

11.34 CONDENSER PUMPS MAINTENANCE ALARM

Alarm code	ACP1 (condenser n° 1 water pump maintenance request)
	ACP2 (condenser n° 2 water pump maintenance request)
Display in keyboard	Cond.pump 1 maint
	Cond.pump 2 maint
Cause of activation	Condenser water pump 1 working hours >= timer set PA29
	Condenser water pump 2 working hours >= timer set PA30
Reset	Reset working hours (in functions menu)
Reset	Automatic (after the hours reset)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	They follow their regulation

11.35 XEV20D NOT CONNECT ALARM

Alarm code	AET1AET2 (XEV20D 1 XEV20D 2 not connect alarm)
Display in keyboard	V1 disconV2 discon
Cause of activation	AET1: Et09+Et10>0, XEV20D 1 lose communication by can bus.
	AET2: Et11+Et12>0, XEV20D 2 lose communication by can bus.
Reset	Et09Et12=0 or XEV20D communication is recovered.
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Compressors	Off

11.36 EXPANSION MOUDLE NOT CONNECT ALARM

Alarm code	AEM1 (IPROEX60D 1 not connect alarm)
Display in keyboard	E1 discon

Cause of activation	The expansion IPROEX60D IO (AI/DI/AO/DO) is used and lose communication by can bus.
Reset	IPROEX60D IO is disabled or communication is recovered.
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	Off

11.37 PHASES SEQUENCE ALARM

Alarm code	APS (Phases sequence alarm)
Display in keyboard	Phases sequ AL
Cause of activation	Digital input Incorrect sequence of phases (DI type=60) active.
Reset	Digital input Incorrect sequence of phases deactive.
Reset	If AL75=0, always automatic. If AL75=1, automatic-manual. It becomes manual after AL75 interventions/hour
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=65) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	Off

11.38 ANTI-FREEZE ALARM IN FREE-COOLING

Alarm code	AFFC (Anti-freeze alarm in free-cooling)
Display in keyboard	Antif AL FC
Cause of activation	FC01 = 4, During free-cooling working if External air / condenser water (free cooling)temperature NTC temperature probe (Al type=18) value <= set FC07 for FC24 times. AFFC alarm will be signal after a delay of AL67.
Reset	External air temperature >= set FC07 + differential FC08.
Reset	Automatic – becomes manual after AL68 interventions/hour.
Icon	
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	Follow their regulation

11.39 BOILER OVERLOAD ALARM

Alarm code	Atrb (Boiler overload alarm)
Display in keyboard	Boiler overl AL
Cause of activation	Digital input Auxiliary heating thermal overload (DI type=61) active.
Reset	Digital input Thermal heaters deactive.
Reset	Automatic – becomes manual after AL70 interventions/hour.
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Auxiliary heaters	Off

	If AH01=1, compressor working should affected by auxiliary heating request. But when this Atrb alarm occur and AL69=1, compressor will not be affected.
Other loads	Follow their regulation

11.40 BOILER LOCK ALARM

Alarm code	ALcb (Boiler lock alarm)		
Display in keyboard	Boiler lock AL		
Cause of activation	Digital input Auxiliary heating block (DI type=62) active.		
Reset	Digital input Block heaters deactive.		
Reset	Automatic – becomes manual after AL71 interventions/hour.		
Icon	⚠ flashing		
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated		
Regulators	Regulators		
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated		
Auxiliary heaters	Off		
Compressor	If AH01=1, compressor working should affected by auxiliary heating request. But when this Atrb alarm occur and AL69=1, compressor will not be affected.		
Other loads	Follow their regulation		

11.41 UNIT CONFIGURATION

Alarm code

ACF1

If defrost is enabled (dF01 \neq 0)

- dF26=0 (0=Defrosting cycle start in unit independently) and dF27≠0 (0=Defrosting cycle end in unit independently).
- dF26=2 (2 = if at least one has reached the request for defrosting to start) and dF27≠1 (1=if both have reached the defrost end status).
- If more than one circuit is configured, FA06=0 and dF33=0 and dF26/dF27=0.

Set par AH16=1(1=Enable the auxiliary heater in defrost) and dF32=1 (1= Supply fan doesn't work during defrost).

ACF2

- Unit configured as ON/OFF or proportional control of the condensation fan (FA01=2/3/4), but the relevant probes and circuits are not configured.
 (It should has: FA06=1(separate condensation), 1 probe per circuit. FA06=0 (unique condensation), at least 1 probe.
- In case of fan with step regulation (FA01=2/3), any one of the following rules is not respected:

FA10 < FA11 < FA25 < FA26.

FA19 < FA20 < FA29 < FA30.

FA35 < FA36 < FA41 < FA42.

In addition, make sure the step band \leq step n set point – step n-1 set point. For example: FA12 \leq FA11-FA10.

• In the case of proportional regulation (FA01=4) with chiller enabled (CF02 =1/3), at least one of the following rules is not respected:

FA10 + FA12 + FA13 < FA11 FA13 < FA14

• In the case of proportional regulation (FA01=4) with heating enabled (CF02=2/3) at least one of the following rules is not respected:

FA19 + FA22 + FA21 < FA20 FA22 < FA23

• In the case of proportional regulation (FA01=4) with heating enabled (CF02=2/3) and dF33=2 at least one of the following rules is not respected:

FA35 + FA38 + FA37 < FA36 FA38 < FA39

• If heat pump is enabled (CF02=2/3) and defrost enabled (dF>0), but the relevant condensing/evaporating probes are not configured.

ACF3

- Two digital/analogue inputs configured with the same function.
- If a compressor is configured, but relative compressor relays (Compressor 1...6 Direct start-up relay) are not configured.
- If a compressor is not configured, but configured relative resources. Such as Discharge PTC probe and DI Compressor discharge thermostat and DI Compressor thermal overload and DI Oil pressure/level switch compressor.
- If a circuit is not configured, but configured relative resources. For example, for circuit1, configured probes which AI types are 20, 28, 30 and 32. Configured DI which DI types are 6, 8, 10 and 42.
- If FA06=0 (Unique condensation), configure redundant DI for fan overload (DI type=25/26).
- If FA06=1 (Separate condensation), configure redundant DI for fan overload (DI type=26).

ACF4

- SP09 = 1 and DI Remote cooling/heating (DI type=2) not configured or SP09 = 2 and no NTC probe configured as external air temperature (AI type=19)
- CF04 ≠ 0, but no condensing unit digital input (DI type=48...58) configured.
- CF04 ≠ 0, besides DI Digital input temperature control request (moter-condensing unit) (DI type=48), also configured one DI as Chiller request digital input (DI type=49) or Heat pump request digital input (DI type=50).
- CF04 ≠ 0 and DI cooling/heating capacity request (DI type=51...58) configured incongruently with the configuration of the compressors/unloaders steps (see par CF05-CF10).

ACF5

For circuits n° 2, if a circuit is not configured, but relative resources have been configured (pump down relay, heaters, outdoor fans)

- If Pd01>0 and relays are configured as Pump down solenoid valve circuit 1...2 (DO type=18...19)
- Anti-freeze heaters enabled and relays are configured as Antifreeze heaters circuit 1...2 (DO type=4...5)
- FA01=4, FA06=1, and AO is configured as Proportional output 0÷10V/4÷20mA condensation control circuit 1/2 (AO type=1...2 or 12...13)
- FA01>0, FA06=1, and relays are configured as fan steps (DO type=10-17).

ACF6

- If SL01=0 and the total number of compressor power steps in the 2 circuits (set by CF05...CF10) is > 40.
- Compressor 3...6 is configured with more then 1 steps (CF09...CF10>0).

ACF7

If the pump down function is enabled (Pd01>0), but in at least one configured circuit:

- The relevant solenoid valve relay (DO type=18...19) is not configured.
- Pump down pressure switch (DI type=42...43) and circuit evaporating pressure transducer (AI type=32...33) are all not configured, and if the pump down is enabled also at start (Pd01=2/4) even the low pressure pressure switch (DI type=10...11) is configured

If at least one pump-down solenoid valve has been configured, but the pump-down solenoid valve does not correspond with the circuits configuration. For example, if circuit 2 is configured, but pump-down solenoid valve 2 does not exist.

ACF8

One or more compressors have been configured using parameters CF05 and CF08 but the relevant main relays are not configured:

For compressor 1 to 8:

- Intermittent valve relay (DO type=32...33) not configured when enabled by ON/OFF times (CO10 and CO11) ≠ 0 or vice versa (relay configured but function is not enabled).
- No unloader (e.g. for comp. 1, DO type=47) and no gas by-pass (e.g. for comp.1, DO type=50) configured when by-pass time (CO15) is ≠ 0 or vice versa (relay configured but function is not enabled).
- If CO12=0, compressor in direct start mode, but configured partwinding/star-delta start-up relays (e.g. for comp.1, DO type=45, 46).
- If CO12=1, compressor in part winding start mode, but relay for part winding start-up is not configured. (e.g. for comp.1, DO type=45). Or configured redundant relay as star-delta (e.g. for comp.1, DO type=46).
- No full match between relays configuration and unloaders defined on parameters CF09 – CF10.

For compressor 3 to 6:

No direct start-up relays configured (e.g. for comp.3, DO type=58).

For auxiliary heating, if it is disabled (AH01=0), but relevant resource are configured or vice versa (resource not configured but function is enabled). Such as DI for heater (DI type=61/62), relay Auxiliary heating 1...4 step (DO type=84...87), AO modulating auxiliary heating (AO type=11/22).

ACF9

evaporator pumps

- defined (PA01 ≠ 0) but no relay (DO type=2 and 3) is configured
- not defined (PA01 = 0) but a relay is configured

condenser pump

- defined (PA17 ≠ 0) but no relay (DO type=6 and 7) is configured
- not defined (PA17 = ≠ 0) but a relay is configured

Pump rotation

- PA05>=3, rotation at working hours, but hours setpoint PA07=0.
- PA21>=3, rotation at working hours, but hours setpoint PA23=0.

Evaporator pump for anti-freeze configuration alarm

- if PA09 = 2 and PA10 = 0
- if PA09 = 2 and PA10 ≠ 0, but no probes selected by PA10 are configured for managing the function

Condenser pump for anti-freeze configuration alarm

- if PA25 = 2 and PA26 = 0
- if PA25 = 2 and PA26 ≠ 0, but no probes selected by PA26 are configured for managing

ACF10

If CF04=0 (not condensation unit), no temperature control probe (in chiller mode ST09, in heat pump mode ST10) is configured correctly (it does not exist or is not NTC).

ACF11

Heat recovery enabled but

- Not all resources needed are defined in a circuit (condensing probe, heat recovery request d.i. heat recovery relay).
 - If rC01=3, condensing probe not configured (Al type=28...31).
 - If rC01≠3, DI heat recovery request not configured (DI type=31...32).
- Free cooling or domestic hot water is enabled (FC01≠0 or FS01≠0).

ACF12

At least one inverter exist in the unit:

- Unit configured as Moto-condensing unit (CF04=1) or not using proportional temperature regulation (ST11≠0).
- For the compressor with inverter, no relevant resource configured. Such as compressor modulating output (AO type=9...10 or 20...21), compressor direct start-up relay (e.g. for comp1, DO type=44).

For relay Management VI valve 14 (DO type=89) and Management VI valve 16 (DO type=91), one relay is configured while another one is not configured.

ACF13

One of 6 compressors weight is different to 0. Parameters CO19...CO24 are not all set to 0.

ACF14

The temperature control has been configured on two circuits (ST12 = 1) but:

- the second circuit is not configured
- free cooling or recovery or domestic hot water are enabled (FC01≠0 or rC01≠0 or FS01≠0)

ACF15

Free cooling enabled but:

If FC01=1/2/3:

- the on/off valve (DO type=22) and the damper proportional output (AO type=3 and 14) are not defined
- the evaporator water inlet (Al type=7) not configured
- if CF01≠0, system water inlet temperature probe not configured (Al type=17)
- 2 external air temperature probes are all not configured (Al type=18 and 19)

If FC01=4, any resource below is not configured:

- system water inlet temperature probe (Al type=17)
- external air temperature probe (Al type=18)
- external air temperature probe (Al type=19)
- on/off valve (DO type=22) and ON/OFF fan (DO type=23)
- free-cooling mixer valve (AO type=3 or 14)

ACF16

Production of domestic hot water enabled (FS01≠0) but:

- the unit is configured as air/air (CF01 = 0)
- the domestic hot water pump outlet relay (DO type=43) or ON/OFF valve
 1 for domestic water production (DO type=36) are not defined
- the domestic hot water regulation probe 1(Al type=24) is not defined
- FS01=2 and PA01=2 and FS49=0

	ACF17
	 one or more pressure probes defined on a XEV20D module which is not configured by parameters Et09 – Et12
	• when SP01 <=1 and Et02≠3 or when SP01>=2 and Et02≠4, configured XEV20D probes as pressure type.
	ACF18
	If stepless compressor is enabled (SL01≠0):
	• SL06>=SL07*10
	ST11 ≠ 2 (2=neutral zone regulation)
	 In one circuit, more than one compressor is configured (CF05CF06> 1) compressor is configured but relevant relay Compressor 12 intermittent valve is not configured (DO type=3233).
	ACF19
	Probe selected by Un05 is not configured.
	Probe selected by Un10 is not configured.
Display in keyboard	Conf AL1Conf AL19
Cause of activation	Incorrect programming
Reset	Correct programming
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	Off

11.42 FUNCTION NOT AVAILABLE ALARM

Alarm code	AfnA (Function not available alarm)
Display in keyboard	Func.not available
Cause of activation	Incorrect parameter configuration, enabled some function that not available yet. • Set ST11 >2 • Set DP05-DP08 value >0 • Set SP02 =6 • Set SP12=1 • Set CO19-CO24 value >0 • If SL01≠0(stepless compressor enabled) • CO09=1/3. • No relays configured as Compressor 12 Unloader 1(DO type=47,54) • Relays (Screw) Compressor 12 intermittent valve (DO type=32-33) are not configured on board, they are configured in expansion IO board. • Relays Compressor 12 Unloader 2(DO type=48,55) are not configured on board, they are configured in expansion IO board.
Reset	Correct programming
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated

0.1 1 1	0"
Other loads	Off
Otrici loads	1011

11.43 NOTE: ALARM RELAY AND BUZZER

The alarm relay working is enabled with at least one relay configured as alarm

Alarm relay/buzzer outlet

ON if	1. In the presence of active alarms
	2. In the presence of alarms not reset
OFF if	1. In absence of alarms
	2. In stand-by or ON - remote OFF if AL65=1
	3. (buzzer) pressing one of the keys even in the presence of non-resettable alarms

12. NO VOLTAGE

On restore:

- 1. The device goes to the status preceding the power cut.
- 2. If a defrost cycle is progress the cycle is reset.
- 3. All timings in progress are annulled and re-initialised.
- 4. If a manual reset alarm is present, the alarm status is maintained until the key is used to restore conditions.

13. AUTOMATIC TO MANUAL RESET ALARMS DIAGNOSTICS

N° OCCURRENCES PER HOUR

The observation interval is a time window. The length is one hour. It is divided into 60 intervals, 1 minute each.

This time window is slidable, it always cover the latest hour. See graph below:

1°Int	2°Int	3°Int	4°Int	5°Int	6°Int	7°Int	8°Int	9°Int	10°Int	 55°Int	56°Int	57°Int	58°Int	59°Int
↑														\downarrow

During one interval (1 minute), if the alarm is active, this interval will be marked as "active". Then count all "active" intervals number of the latest hour.

If the total number does not exceeds the threshold set, it means this alarm is not frequently occur. Once it became not active, it will disappear immediately.

For example: See graph below (assume threshold set = 5. Active alarms are marked with ACT):

The total number of active intervals is 3. It is less than 5. So this alarm is automatic reset.

1°I	2°Int	3°Int	4°Int	5°Int	6°Int	7°Int	8°Int	9°Int	10°Int	 55	56°Int	57°Int	58°Int	59°Int
	ACT	ACT	ACT											
														1

If the total number exceeds the threshold set, it means this alarm occurs very frequent. There maybe some serious situation lies in the unit. So even when this alarm becomes not active, it does not disappear. It will becomes "Resettable". Only by pressing a "RST" key in the keyboard can cancel this alarm.

For example: See graph below (assume threshold set = 5. Active alarms are marked with ACT):

The total number of active intervals is 7. It exceeds 5. So this alarm becomes to manual reset.

Ī	1°	2°Int	3°Int	4°Int	5°Int	6°Int	7°Int	8°Int	9°Int	10°Int	 55'	56°Int	57°Int	58°Int	59°Int
		ACT	ACT	ACT			ACT	ACT	ACT	ACT					
	† _														$\overline{}$

14. OUTPUTS BLOCK TABLE

The alarm codes and signals are made up from letters and numbers that identify the different types.

14.1 CIRCUIT "A" OUTPUTS ALARM BLOCK TABLE

Code	Alarm description	Comp.	Heaters	Heaters	Flow	Cond.	Cond.	Auxiliary
Alarm	•	-	Anti-	support	fan	pump	ventil.	relay
			freeze		evap.		Cir1	
			boiler		pump		Cir2	
AP1	PB1 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP2	PB2 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP3	PB3 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP4	PB4 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP5	PB5 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP6	PB6 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP11	Expansion1 probe1	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP12	Expansion1 probe2	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP13	Expansion1 probe3	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP14	Expansion1 probe4	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP15	Expansion1 probe5	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP16	Expansion1 probe6	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP17	Expansion1 probe7	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP39	XEV20D 1 probe1	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP40	XEV20D 1 probe2	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP41	XEV20D 1 probe3	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP42	XEV20D 1 probe4	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP43	XEV20D 2 probe1	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP44	XEV20D 2 probe2	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP45	XEV20D 2 probe3	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP46	XEV20D 2 probe4	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AEFL	Evaporator flow switch	Yes	Yes		Yes (3)		Yes	
	alarm		(boiler)		()	V		
ACFL	Condenser flow switch alarm	Yes				Yes (3)	Yes	
AtSF	Supply fan circuit breaker	Yes		Yes	Yes	(0)	Yes	
	alarm	. 50		. 50	. 55			
AEUn	Evaporator unloading signalling							
AtE1	Evaporator n° 1 water	Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes	
, I	pump circuit breaker	(4)	(boiler) (5)		. 55		. 00	1
	Support evaporator n° 2	Yes	Yes					
AtE2	water pump circuit	(4)	(boiler) (5)		Yes		Yes	
	breaker		(= = = = = / (= /					
AtC1	Condenser n° 1 water	Yes				Yes	Yes	
	pump circuit breaker Support condenser n° 2	(4)						
AtC2	water pump circuit	Yes				Yes	Yes	
ALUZ	breaker	(4)				162	165	
	Evaporator n° 1 water							
AEP1	pump maintenance							
	Support evaporator n° 2							
AEP2	water pump maintenance							
ACP1	Condenser n° 1 water							
,	pump maintenance							1
ACP2	Support condenser n° 2							
, . J. Z	water pump maintenance							1
AHFL	Domestic hot water							
=	pump flow switch alarm							

APFL	Solar panels pump flow switch alarm						
AEht	Evaporator water inlet	Yes					
	high temperature alarm						
AET1	XEV20D 1 not connect alarm	Yes					
AET2	XEV20D 2 not connect alarm	Yes					
AEM1	IPROEX60D 1 not connect alarm	Yes					
AFFC	Anti-freeze alarm in free- cooling						
Atrb	Boiler overload alarm	Yes	Yes				
ALcb	Boiler lock alarm	Yes	Yes				
AfnA	Function not available alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
APS	Phases sequence alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
AFr	Network frequency alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ALc1	Generic alarm 1	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ALc2	Generic alarm 2	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF1	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF2	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF3	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF4	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF5	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF6	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF7	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF8	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF9	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF10	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF11	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF12	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF13	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF14	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF15	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF16	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF17	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF18	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF19	Configuration alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

0= if configured as temperature control

- 1= If the probe configured for control of the anti-freeze boiler and Ar10 = 0
- **2**= If the probe configured for control of the auxiliary relay output
- 3= With manual reset alarm
- **4**= Compressors off with just n° 1 water pump configured or with n° 2 water pumps configured and both with circuit breaker alarms

5= boiler heaters off only with n° 1 water pump configured or with n° 2 water pumps configured and both circuit breaker alarms (in this case the boiler heaters are only activated by the anti-freeze set protecting the evaporator)

14.2 CIRCUIT "B" OUTPUTS ALARM BLOCK TABLE

Code Alarm	Alarm description	Compressors Circuit (n)	Condensation Ventilation Circuit (n)
b(n)HP	Circuit high pressure pressure switch(n)	Yes	Yes after 60 secs.
b(n)LP	Circuit low pressure pressure switch(n)	Yes	Yes
b(n)AC	Anti-freeze in cooling circuit (n)	Yes	Yes
b(n)AH	Anti-freeze in heating circuit (n)	Yes	Yes
b(<i>n</i>)A	Low temperature/anti-freeze alarm in circuit (n)	Yes	Yes
b(<i>n</i>)hP	Condensation high pressure transducer circuit(n)	Yes	Yes after 60 secs.
b(<i>n</i>)IP	Circuit (n) low condensation/evaporator temperature NTC probe	Yes	Yes
b(n)tF	Circuit ventilation circuit breaker alarm (n)	Yes	Yes
b(n)dF	Circuit defrost alarm signal(n)		
b(<i>n</i>)Cu	Unloading signal due to circuit (<i>n</i>) condensation temp. press.		
b(<i>n</i>)Eu	Unloading signal due to circuit (n) evaporator low temp.		
b(<i>n</i>)rC	Circuit (n) heat recovery disabling signal		
b(<i>n</i>)PH	Circuit pump down stopping alarm (n)	Yes	Yes
b(<i>n</i>)PL	Circuit pump down start-up alarm (n)	Yes	Yes

Where the letter (n) identifies the circuit n° 1 or circuit n° 2

14.3 COMPRESSOR "C" ALARMS OUTPUTS BLOCK TABLE

Code	Alarm description	Compressor	Circuit compressors not
Alarm		(<i>n</i>)	affected
C(n)HP	Compressor high pressure pressure switch(n)	Yes	
C(n)oP	Compressor (n) pressure switch/oil float	Yes	
C(n)tr	Compressor circuit breaker alarm (<i>n</i>) with AL47 = 0 - 1	Yes	
C(n)tr	Compressor circuit breaker alarm (<i>n</i>) with AL47 ≠ from 0	Yes	Yes
C(n)dt	Compressor high discharge temperature	Yes	
C(n)Mn	Compressor maintenance (n)		

Where the letter (n) identifies the compressor n° 1, 2, 3, 4, 5





Dixell S.r.l. - Z.I. Via dell'Industria, 27 - 32016 Alpago (BL) ITALY Tel. +39.0437.9833 r.a. - Fax +39.0437.989313 - EmersonClimate.com/Dixell - dixell@emerson.com